

***Nota lepidopterologica* indices to volumes 1 to 30 by taxon and author names, with publication dates**

REINHARD GAEDIKE

Florusstraße 5, 53225 Bonn, Germany; e-mail: tinagma@msn.com

The treasurer of the SEL, Robert Trusch, in the name of the Council, asked me to list the new taxa (genera, species) that have been published in the first 30 volumes of *Nota lepidopterologica*. In my opinion it was also important to list other relevant nomenclatorial and taxonomic changes that have been published in the journal.

In the following list in alphabetical order, beside new taxa, the following nomenclatorial changes are included: comb. n., stat. n., stat. rev., syn. n., bona sp., sp. rev., nom. n., LT (lectotype designation), and NT (neotype designation).

In some papers the original genus names were not listed and it was impossible for me to find them. The changes proposed in the two papers by von Mentzer (1984, 1989) concerning the names of genera used by Denis & Schiffermüller, were not listed (see: Sattler, 1989).

Following the index of taxa all papers published in the first 30 volumes of *Nota* are listed in alphabetical order of first author name, and finally the exact dates of publication for each issue of the journal are listed.

Altogether, 782 scientific papers were published. They contain the descriptions of one new family, one new subfamily, one new tribe, 23 new genera, two new subgenera, 321 new species, and 36 new subspecies. They also contain 240 new synonymies, 178 new combinations, 66 changes of status, 25 new names, one nomen protectum, and 118 lectotype and 19 neotype designations. Infrasubspecific taxa were not considered. Additionally, 37 obituaries and biographies/bibliographies have been published.

Index of taxa

- Acidromodes* gen. n.** (Geometridae) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 59
actis Herrich-Schäffer, 1851 (*Lycaena*), **LT**; now: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus)* – Olivier 2000 (1.vii.) **23** (2): 105
acutana Eversmann, 1844 (*Cochylis*), **LT**; now: *Bactra furfurana* (Haworth, 1811) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 96
acutangula Staudinger, 1892 (var. of *Agrotis rectangula*), **stat. n.**; now: *Chersotis acutangula* – Mikkola et al. 1987 (31.x.) **10** (3): 149
adamana Kennel, 1919 (*Tortricodes*), **comb. n.**; now: *Amphicoecia* – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 233
***adriatica* sp. n.** (*Ceratoxanthia*) – Elsner & Jaros 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 221

- aegrota* Butler, 1877 (*Lithosia*), **stat. n.**; now: *Eilema (Collina) vetusta aegrota* – Ignatyev & Witt, 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 35
- aemula* **sp. n.** (*Phyllonorycter*) – Triberti et al. 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 86
- aerobatis* Meyrick, 1924 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia (Kiwaia)* – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- aetherias* Meyrick, 1927 (*Orinympa*), **comb. n.**; now: *Atemelia* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 35
- afghana* **sp. n.** (*Aethes*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 241
- afrohispana* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 63
- Aglossochloris* Prout, 1912 (Geometridae), **stat. n.**; now: subgenus of *Thetidia* Boisduval, 1840 – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 30
- agutsaensis* **sp. n.** (*Scopula*) – Vasilenko 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 322
- ahasveros* Bytynski-Salz & Brandt, 1937 (ssp. of *Lycaena (Glaucopsyche) panagaea*), **LT**; now: ssp. of *Turanana endymion* – Coutsis 2005 (7.vi.) **27** (2004) (4): 262
- aibasovi* **sp. n.** (*Marasmarcha*) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 18
- aicha* **sp. n.** (*Acrobasis*) – Asselbergs 1998 (10.vii.) **21** (2): 112
- akahatii* **sp. n.** (*Gerontha*) – Moriuti 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 179
- albertii* **sp. n.** (*Fulvoclysia*) – Razowski 1983 (31.iii.) **6** (1): 38
- albicapilla* Zeller, 1852 (*Tinea*), **syn. n.** of *Infurcitinea albicomella* (Stainton, 1851) – Gaedike 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 232
- albiciliellus* (Staudinger, 1859) (*Nemotois*), **sp. rev.** – Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 124
- albidula* Zerny, 1934 (ssp. of *Celama subchlamydula*), **syn. n.** of *Nola subchlamydula subchlamydula* Staudinger, 1870 – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 134
- albiluculella* **sp. n.** (*Teleiodes*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 45
- alcarriensis* Calle & Agenjo, 1981 (*Ochropleura*), **syn. n.** of *Dichagyris imperator* (Bang-Haas, 1912) – Fibiger, Moberg & Yela 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 331
- aleramica* Baldizzone & Stübner, **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Stübner 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 160
- alexander* Chnéour, 1937 (abb. of *Satyryx abdelkader*), **syn. n.** of *Berberia lambesanus* Staudinger, 1901 – Tennent 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 310
- alfae* Slaby, 1981 (ssp. of *Berberia abdelkader*), **syn. n.** of *Berberia abdelkader abdelkader* – Tennent 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 299
- algorica* **sp. n.** (*Episcythriss*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 60
- alicanta* **sp. n.** (*Elachista*) – Kaila 2005 (12.viii.) **28** (2): 152
- aliena* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 26
- Alisa* **gen. n.** (Crambidae) – Ganey & Hacker 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 242
- alpestris* Boisduval, 1834 (*Agrotis*), **LT**; now: *Chersotis* – Dufay 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 16
- alpicola* Gibeaux, 1990 (*Annickia*), **syn. n.** of *Callisto coffeella* (Zetterstedt, 1839) – Huemer 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 135
- altera* Züllich, 1929 (ssp. of *Lycaena anteros*), **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Aricia (Ultraaricia) anteros* – Nekrutenko 1980 (1.vi.) **3** (1/2): 59
- Altipolia* **gen. n.** (Noctuidae) – Plante 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 363

- alurgis* sp. n. (*Adela*) – Kozlov 2006 (17.ii.) **28 (2005)** (3/4): 193
- amanensis* Wehrli, 1932 (ssp. of *Orthostixis cribraria*), **LT** – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 10
- amasicola* nom. n. pro *Agrotis forcipula amasina* Turati, 1919, nec *Agrotis trux amasina* Staudinger, 1901 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2 (1979)** (4): 144
- amethystinella* Ragonot, 1885 (previously syn. of *Coleophora fuscicornis*), **stat. rev.**; now: valid species of *Coleophora* – Stübner 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 148
- amseli* sp. n. (*Alisa*) – Ganev & Hacker 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 245
- amseli* sp. n. (*Episcythis*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 62
- amseli* sp. n. (*Stenoptilia*) – Arenberger 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 98
- amurensis* Staudinger, 1892 (var. from *Lithosia griseola*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Eilema* (*Collina*) *vetusta* (Walker, 1854) – Ignatyev & Witt, 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 33
- anartalis* Hampson, 1918 (*Noctuelia*), **homonym**; **syn. n.** of *Evergestis anartralis* (Staudinger, 1892) – Nuss 2005 (7.vi.) **28** (1): 18
- anartalis* Staudinger, 1892 (*Hercyna*), **LT**; now: *Evergestis* – Nuss 2005 (7.vi.) **28** (1): 18
- anatolica* Draudt, 1936 (ssp. of *Rhyacia elegans*), **comb. n.**; **bona sp.**; now: *Chersotis* – Dufay 1986 (31.iii.) **9** (1/2): 53
- anatolica* Draudt, 1936 (ssp. of *Rhyacia elegans*), **LT**; now: *Chersotis anatolica* – Varga 1986 (31.iii.) **9** (1/2): 55
- anatolicus* sp. n. (*Brachodes*) – Kallies 2001 (10.viii.) **24** (1/2): 17
- anatoliensis* nom. n. pro *Cucullia argentina grisescens* Wagner, 1931, nec *Cucullia grisescens* Leach, 1900 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2 (1979)** (4): 144
- andalusiaca* Staudinger, 1891 (ssp. of *Stilbia anomala*), **comb. n.**; **bona sp.**; now: *Stilbia* – Dufay 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 115
- andorraensis* ssp. n. (of *Dichrorampha harpeana*) – Huemer 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 109
- angeri* Schawerda, 1919 (*Chesias*), (previously syn. of *C. rufata* (Fabricius, 1775)), **stat. rev.**; – Huemer & Morandini 2006 (17.ii.) **28 (2005)** (3/4): 168
- angustilinea* Valle, 1930, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa quercus quercus* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 93
- angustipennis* Staudinger, 1871 (*Tinea*), **syn. n.** of *Stenoptinea cyaneimarmorella* (Millière, 1854) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29 (2006)** (3/4): 168
- annae* sp. n. (*Glossotrophia*) – Mentzer 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 44
- annae* sp. n. (*Oegoconia*) – Sutter 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 194
- annae* sp. n. (*Phtheochroa*) – Huemer 1990 (31.i.) **12 (1989)** (4): 276
- annae* Zeller, 1853 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemotois fasciella* (Fabricius, 1775) Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26 (2003)** (3/4): 122
- annegreteae* sp. n. (*Menophra*) – Skou 2007 (19.i.) **29 (2006)** (3/4): 138
- Annickia* Gibeaux, 1990 (Tineidae), **syn. n.** of *Callisto* (Gracillariidae) – Huemer 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 133
- annieae* sp. n. (*Pseudochazara*) – Pagès 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 363
- Antonechloris* Raineri, 1994, **stat. n.**; now: subgenus of *Thetidia* Boisduval, 1840 – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 25

- Apetovia* Krulikovsky, 1918 (Geometridae), **syn. n.** of *Heliothea* Boisduval, 1840 – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 12
- Aphiaris* Kuznetsov, 1981 (31.xii.) (Tortricidae), **syn. n.** of *Ukamenia* Oku, 1981 (20.ii.) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 288
- aphrodite* **sp. n.** (*Dypsessa*) – Yakovlev & Witt 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 411
- apollinaris* Staudinger, [1892] (var. of *Doritis apollinus*), **stat. n.**; now: *Archon apollinaris apollinaris* – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 127
- apollinus* Herbst, 1798 (*Papilio*), **NT**; now: *Archon apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 126
- apora* Staudinger, 1897 (*Polia*), **stat. rev.**; now: *Polymixis* – Wiltshire 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 262
- aporiella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 104
- approximana* Fabricius, 1798 (*Pyralis*), **syn. n.** of *Acleris ferrugana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 – Speidel & Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.) **25** (1): 18
- arabescana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Cochylys*), **LT**; now: *Pelochrista* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 96
- arahoui* Tarrier, 1996 (ssp. of *Melanargia ines*), **syn. n.** of *Melanargia ines ines* Hoffmanssegg, 1804 – Tennent 1999 (1.iii.) **22** (1): 52
- arax* **sp. n.** (*Anumeta*) – Fibiger 1995 (30.iv.) **17** (1994) (3/4): 108
- arcana* Mikkola **ssp. n.** (of *Chersotis andereggi*) – Mikkola et al. 1987 (31.x.) **10** (3): 151
- archaeochrysa* **sp. n.** (*Cydia* (*Endopisa*)) – Diakonoff 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 172
- Archicnephasia* **gen. n.** (Tortricidae) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 232
- arcosuensis* **sp. n.** (*Nemapogon*) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 161
- arenaria* Lempke, 1937 (ssp. of *Coscinia cribraria*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 232
- arenbergeri* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 220
- argentinana* Brèthes, 1916 (*Oliera*), **comb. n.**; now: *Cecidoses* – Parra 1998 (15.x.) **21** (3): 206
- argentsignella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 (*Bucculatrix*) **LT** – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 215
- armeniacus* Sheljuzhko, 1925 (ssp. of *Archon apollinus*), **syn. n.** of *Archon apollinus apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 127
- arnscheidi* **sp. n.** (*Reisseronia*) – Weidlich 2006 (17.ii.) **28** (2005) (3/4): 204
- artaxias* **sp. n.** (*Victrix*) – Varga & Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 77
- articana* Kuznetsov, 1979 (*Gypsonoma*), **syn. n.** of *Gypsonoma parryana* (Curtis, 1835) – Kuznetsov & Mikkola 1991 (31.xii.) **14** (3): 211
- arvorum* Slaby, 1981 (ssp. of *Berberia abdelkader*), **syn. n.** of *Berberia abdelkader abdelkader* – Tennent 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 299
- asiatica* Ganév & Hacker, 1984 (*Agriphila*), **syn. n.** of *Agriphila brioniella* (Zerny, 1914) – Fazekas 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 120
- asiatica* **sp. n.** (*Agriphila*) – Ganév & Hacker 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 238
- asseclana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (*Tortrix*), **NT**; now: *Cnephasia* – Aarvik 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 154

- associatella* Zeller, 1839, **nomen protectum**, now: *Adela* – Kozlov & Kaila 2002 (1.iii.) **24 (2001)** (4): 6
- asymetrica* sp. n. (*Episcythriss*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 59
- atlantica* ssp. n. (*Myinodes interpunctaria*) – Hausmann 1994 (30.xi.) **17** (1/2): 36
- atopa* sp. n. (*Bactra (Chiloides)*) – Diakonoff 1989 (31.i.) **11 (1988)** (4): 244
- attenuata* Razowski, 1984 (*Phalonidia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Piercea* Filipjev, 1940 – Razowski 1992a (31.iii.) **14 (1991)** (4): 325
- aulombardi* sp. n. (*Dryobotodes*) – Plante 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 217
- aurantibasella* Caradja, 1938 (*Adela*), **syn. n.** of *Nemophora decisella* (Walker, 1863) – Kozlov & Robinson 1996 (31.i.) **18 (1995)** (1): 45
- aurea* sp. n. (*Montanima*) – Hättenschwiler 1996 (13.v.) **18 (1995)** (3/4): 234
- auricellus* Ragonot, 1874 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemotois prodigellus* (Zeller, 1853) – Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26 (2003)** (3/4): 121
- aurita* (*Pammene*), **nom. n.** pro *Phthoroblastis aurantiana* Staudinger, 1871, nec *Grapholitha aurantiana* Kollar, 1832 – Razowski 1992 (31.iii.) **14 (1991)** (4): 321
- azorinus* Strecker, 1899 (*Satyrus*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: *Hipparchia (azorina) azorina* – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 167
- badachshanica* Stshetkin, 1984 (ssp. of *Pseudothecla cyri*), **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Armenia hyrcanica* – Weidenhoffer & Eckweiler 1988 (31.i.) **10 (1987)** (4): 244
- baibarana* Matsumura, 1927 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemophora decisella* (Walker, 1863) – Kozlov & Robinson 1996 (31.i.) **18 (1995)** (1): 45
- baikalensis* Raigorodskaja, 1965 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Psyche* – Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- balanophora* Meyrick, 1916 (*Scythriss*), **LT** – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18 (1995)** (2): 147
- baldizonella* sp. n. (*Pancalia*) – Riedl 1994 (30.xi.) **17** (1/2): 88
- balearica* Falkovitsh, 1978 (*Ardania*), **syn. n.** of *Coleophora vestalella* Staudinger, 1859 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 63
- ballettoi* Kudrna, 1984 (*Hipparchia*), **syn. n.** of *Hipparchia senthes* (Fruhstorfer, 1908) – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 205
- balucha* Evans, 1932 (ssp. of *Eumenis miszechii*), **LT**; now *Pseudochazara* – Wakeham-Dawson et al. 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 214
- basifuscella* Staudinger, 1880 (*Bucculatrix*) **LT** – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 216
- bassoni* Larsen, 1974 (ssp. of *Aricia crassipuncta*), **stat. n.**; now: *Aricia* – Larsen 1995 (30.iv.) **17 (1994)** (3/4): 121
- behouneki* sp. n. (*Cucullia*) – Hacker & Ronkay 1988 (30.iv.) **11** (1): 39
- belladonnae* ssp. n. (of *Erebia sudetica*) – Cupedo 1996 (29.ii.) **18 (1995)** (2): 119
- bellargus* Staudinger, [1892] (var. of *Doritis apollinus*), **syn. n.** of *Archon apollinus apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 126
- bellicosus* sp. n. (*Brachodes*) – Kallies 1998 (15.x.) **21** (3): 188
- benderi* Marten, 1957 (*Coscinia*), **LT**; **stat. n.**; **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 232

- benigna* Brandt, 1941 (*Glossostrophia*), **comb. n.**; Now: *Pseudocinglis* – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16 (1993)** (3/4): 208
- berberella* **sp. n.** (*Tischeria*) – Prins 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 172
- berolinensis* Amsel, 1932 (*Epiblema*), **syn. n.** of *Rhopobota stagnana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 – Karisch 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 193
- beryllopa* Meyrick, 1935 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemotois albiciliellus* (Staudinger, 1859) – Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26 (2003)** (3/4): 124
- beticella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 32
- biarmata* Puplesis, 1994 (*Etainia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Ectoedemia* (*Etainia*) – Nieukerken & Laštůvka 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 89
- bidzilyai* **sp. n.** (*Acompsia* (*Acompsia*)) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 130
- bifasciata* Rambur, 1832 (*Coscinia*), **stat. n.**; now: *Coscinia cribraria bifasciata* – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 232
- bipuncta* Griveaud, 1977, **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- bisinuella* Erschoff, 1874 (*Oecophora*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25 (2002)** (4): 217
- bithynica* Wehrli, 1954 (ssp. of *Lomaspilis opis* (Butler, 1878)), **stat. rev.**; now: *Lomaspilis bithynica* – Gelbrecht et al. 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 179
- bivittata* South, 1900 (ssp. of *Emydia cribrum*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 231
- blanchieri* Fruhstorfer, 1908 (ssp. of *Satyryus semele*), **syn. n.**; now: *Hipparchia senthes* (Fruhstorfer, 1908) – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 204
- blanchieroides* Stauder, 1921 (f. of *Satyryus semele*), **LT** – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 231
- blandana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Cochylimorpha* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 96
- boeklini* **sp. n.** (*Idaea*) – Mentzer 1990 (31.i.) **12 (1989)** (4): 300
- boeklini* Mentzer, 1990 (*Idaea*), **syn. n.** of *Idaea camparia* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) – Raineri 1992 (31.xii.) **15** (2): 152
- bouhedmae* **sp. n.** (*Episcythriss*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 65
- boulifa* Dumont, 1922 (*Euproctis*) **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Euproctis chrysophaea* (Walker, 1865) – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 326, 329
- boursini* Rungs, 1967 (ssp. of *Stilbia calberlae*), **comb. n.**; now: *Stilbia andalusiaca boursini* – Dufay 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 172
- bracatana* Rebel, 1894 (*Pandemis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Choristoneura* – Razowski 1979 (17.viii.) **2** (1/2): 58
- brachypterella* **sp. n.** (*Biselachista*) – Klimesch 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 138
- brevis* **sp. n.** (*Acalyptris*) – Puplesis 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 86
- brontophora* Meyrick, 1885 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10 (1987)** (4): 233
- brunea* Griveaud, 1973 (*Porthesaroa*), **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- brunella* **sp. n.** (*Eumasia*) – Hättenschwiler 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 266

- bruzzanaria* Costa, 1863 (*Geometra*), **syn. n.** of *Zethes insularis* Rambur, 1833 – Raineri 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 234
- bundeli* Solyanikov, 1995 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Psyche* – Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- buresschi* Karnoschitzky, 1954 (ssp. of *Ascotis selenaria*), **syn. n.** of *Ascotis selenaria selenaria* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) – Ganev 1988 (31.viii.) **11** (2): 99
- buszkoii* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Baran 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 90
- buvati* Traugott-Olsen, 1994 (*Biselachista*), **syn. n.** of *Elachista occidentalis* Frey, 1882 – Kaila & Varalda 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 226
- buxeus* **sp. n.** (*Brachodes*) – Kallies 2001 (10.viii.) **24** (1/2): 14
- caerulea* Hudson, 1925 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- cahama* **ssp. n.** (of *Eriogaster rimicola*) – Zolotuhin, 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 48
- calandrella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 73
- calaspidea* Clarke, 1934 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- calvicaput* Walsingham, 1900 (*Epagoge*), **comb. n.**; now: *Minutargyrotoza* – Yasuda & Razowski 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 189
- canariella* **sp. n.** (*Ischnophanes*) – Baldizzone 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 101
- canetella* Caradja, 1920 (*Scythris*), **LT**; Now: *Scythris ventosella* Chrétien, 1907 – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 142
- Capidentalía* Park, 1995 (Gelechiidae), **syn. n.** of *Bagdadia* Amsel, 1949 – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 235
- caradjae* Rebel, 1902 (*Atychia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Titanio* – Nuss & Kallies 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 36
- catharodactylus* Caradja, 1921 (var. of *Pterophorus lienigianus*), **LT**; **comb. n.**; **stat. rev.**; now: *Leioptilus* – Gibeaux 1988 (31.x.) **11** (3): 187
- caucasella* **sp. n.** (*Acompsia* (*Acompsia*)) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 124
- caucasica* **ssp. n.** (of *Polyploca flavicornis*) – Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch. 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 200
- caucasica* Solyanikov, 1991 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bruandia* – Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- causasiella* **sp. n.** (*Agonopterix*) – Karsholt et al. 2006 (17.ii.) **28** (2005) (3/4): 180
- celeris* Omelko, 1988 (*Gibbosa*), **syn. n.** of *Stenolechia notomochla* Meyrick, 1935 – Park 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 287
- centaureae* Deschka, 1973 (*Bucculatrix*), **syn. n.** of *Bucculatrix infans* Staudinger, 1880 – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 218
- ceramus* **ssp. n.** (of *Tosirips perpulchranus*) – Razowski 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 91
- ceres* **sp. n.** (*Oegoconia*) – Sutter 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 194
- certhiella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 215
- cervana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Paedisca*), **LT**; now: *Epiblema costipunctana* (Haworth, 1811) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 98

- chamomillana* Herrich-Schäffer, 1851 (*Cochylis*), **syn. n.** of *Stenodes decolorella* (Zeller, 1839) – Sattler 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 257
- charmiantanti* Vuillot, 1890 (*Artaxa*), **syn. n.** of *Euproctis chrysophaea* (Walker, 1865) – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 329
- chasanica* **sp. n.** (*Phaulernis*) – Gaedike 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 95
- chekiangella* **sp. n.** (*Paramartyria*) – Kaltenbach & Speidel 1982 (31.iii.) **5** (1): 32
- cheradias* Meyrick, 1909 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- chinensis* Daniel, 1954 (ssp. of *Lithosia griseola*), **LT**; now: *Eilema* (*Collina*) *chinensis* – Ignatyev & Witt 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 33
- chinensis* **sp. n.** (*Proutia*) – Hättenschwiler & Chung-Ling 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 262
- chinensis* **ssp. n.** (of *Sephisa dichroa*) – Nguyen 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 341
- chlorista* Meyrick, 1912 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemotois istrianelus* (Heydenreich, 1851) – Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 120
- chpakovskyi* Chnéour, 1956 (*Lasiocampa*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii cocles* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- Christophia* **subgen. n.** of *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Noctuidae) – Varga & Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 69
- christenseni* **sp. n.** (*Lathronympha*) – Aarvik & Karsholt 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 176
- christenseni* **sp. n.** (*Melasina*) – Hättenschwiler 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 258
- chrysocephala* Hübner, 1804 (*Bombyx*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 231
- chrysophaea* Walker, 1865 (*Orgyia*) **LT**; now: *Euproctis* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 326
- cinderella* **sp. n.** (*Depressaria*) – Corley 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 29
- cinerea* Toll, 1953 (*Coleophora*) **syn. n.** of *Coleophora virgaureae* Staudinger, 1857 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 64
- cinereipalpana* Razowski, 1958 (*Cnephasia*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia stephensiana stolidana* (Walker) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 288
- citrinaria* Gaede, 1930 (*Zaranga*), **syn. n.** of *Zaranga pannosa* Moore, 1884 – Schintlmeister 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 206
- clasperella* **sp. n.** (*Sefidia*) – Asselbergs 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 172
- clathrella* Toll, 1953 (*Coleophora*) **syn. n.** of *Coleophora struella* Staudinger, 1859 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 64
- claudiae* Kristal & Hirneisen, **sp. n.** (*Pharmacis*) – Kristal et al. 1994 (30.xi.) **17** (1/2): 56
- claviformis* Park, 1993 (*Hypatima*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- coelatalis* Walker, 1859 (*Dosara*), **comb. n.**; now: *Achyra* – Maes 1987 (31.x.) **10** (3): 177
- cognata* Moore, 1885 (*Hypena*), **comb. n.**; Now: *Dichromia* – Lödl 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 242
- composita* **sp. n.** (*Auchmis*) – Plante 1986 (31.iii.) **9** (1/2): 94

- compsias* Walsingham, 1907, (*Scythris*), **LT**; – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18 (1995)** (2): 157
- conankinensis* (*Stenodes*), **comb. n.**; now: *Cochylimorpha* – Razowski 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 123
- conchylidella* Snellen, 1884 (*Lampros*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25 (2002)** (4): 217
- congener* Roepke, 1945 (*Saronaga*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: ssp. of *Tethea consimilis* – Yoshimoto 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 229
- constantella* Dumont, 1925 (*Scythris*), **LT**; now: *Scythris tenuivittella* (Stainton, 1867) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18 (1995)** (2): 151
- constantina* **sp. n.** (*Myinodes*) – Hausmann 1994 (30.xi.) **17** (1/2): 37
- continentalis* Tshisitjakov, 1985 (ssp. of *fusiformis* Matsumura, 1921), **syn. n.** of *Pheosia rimosa* Packard, 1864 – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 98
- contraria* Philpott, 1930 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia (Kiwaia)* – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10 (1987)** (4): 233
- coreana* Matsumura, 1922 (*Quadricalcarifera*), **syn. n.** of *Somera pryeri* Leech, 1889 – Schintlmeister 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 206
- coreana* Nakatomi, 1977 (ssp. of *Dudusa sphingiformis*), **syn. n.** of *Dudusa sphingiformis* Moore, 1877 – Schintlmeister 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 206
- corporea* Corti, 1932 (*Euxoa*), **bona sp.** – Plante 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 127
- corsa* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 216
- corsicola* Corti, 1928 (ssp. of *Euxoa obelisca*), **comb. n.**; **bona sp.**; now: *Euxoa* – Dufay 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 113
- costimaculella* **sp. n.** (*Recurvaria*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 42
- crassifasciana* Joannis, 1920 (*Cnephasia*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia pasiuana* (Hübner, 1796) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11 (1988)** (4): 288
- crassipuncta* Christoph, 1893 (ssp. of *Lycaena anteros*), **LT**; **stat. n.**; now: *Aricia (Ultraaricia)* – Nekrutenko 1980 (1.vi.) **3** (1/2): 59
- cuencella* Rebel, 1901, (*Scythris (Butalis)*), **LT**; now: *Scythris grandipennis* (Haworth, 1828) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18 (1995)** (2): 143
- cuprariella* Lienig & Zeller, 1847, **stat. rev.** (*Coleophora*) – Stübner 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 144
- curvifascia* Rothschild, Hartert & Jordan, 1917 (ssp. of *Metanastridia diagramma*), **stat. n.**; **syn. n.** of *Macrothylacia diagramma alphacaria* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 31
- curvicosta* Warren, 1915 (*Polyplocia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Takapsestis* – Yoshimoto 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 241
- cuspidata* (*Stenodes*), **comb. n.**; now: *Cochylimorpha* – Razowski 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 123
- cylindrata* **sp. n.** (*Gnorismoneura*) – Wang et al. 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 82
- cympoptila* Meyrick, 1929 (*Chelaria*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- cypriensis* **sp. n.** (*Micropterix*) – Heath 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 338
- cyri* Nekrutenko, 1978 (ssp. of *Pseudothecla ledereri*), **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Armenia hyrcanica* – Weidenhoffer & Eckweiler 1988 (31.i.) **10 (1987)** (4): 244

- Dactyloceratinae subfam. n.** (Brahmeidae) – Sauter 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 268
- daddi** Heinrich, 1923 (*Lasiocampa*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii trifolii* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 95
- daedalea** **sp. n.** (*Cnephasia*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 236
- dagmaris** **sp. n.** (*Scrobipalpa*) – Povolný 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 80
- dahurica** **sp. n.** (*Metanarsia*) – Bidzilya 2005 (7.vi.) **27** (2004) (4): 285
- dalmaticola** (ssp. of *Lycaena idas*), **nom. n.** pro *Lycaena ismenias violaceus* Rangnow, 1935, nec *Lycaena meleager dalmatina* Wagner, 1909 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 141
- dama** Staudinger, 1892 (*Lycaena*) **LT**; now: *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus)* – Olivier et al. 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 202
- dammersi** Busck, 1934 (*Plutella*), **comb. n.**; now: *Eudophasia* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 35
- danieli** Wiltshire, 1966 (*Scopula*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: ssp. of *Scopuloides origalis* – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 202
- Danilevskia** Kuznetsov, 1970 (Tortricidae), **syn. n.** of *Cydia* Hübner, 1825 – Razowski 1992 (31.iii.) **14** (1991) (4): 320
- dantchenkoi** Lukhtanov & Wiemers, **sp. n.** (*Agrodiaetus*) – Lukhtanov et al. 2003 (30.x.) **26** (1/2): 66
- datesis** Diakonoff (*Phalonidia?*), **comb. n.**; now: *Piercea* Filipjev, 1940 – Razowski 1992 (31.iii.) **14** (1991) (4): 325
- datini** Mabille, 1888 (ssp. of *Bombyx decolorata*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa decolorata decolorata* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- decolorella** Zeller, 1839 (*Anarsia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Stenodes* – Sattler 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 256
- definita** Meyrick, 1935 (*Phalonia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Piercea* Filipjev, 1940 – Razowski 1992 (31.iii.) **14** (1991) (4): 325
- defoliella** Constant, 1895 (*Talaeporia* [sic]), **comb. rev.**; now: *Taleporia* – Hättenschwiler & Scalercio 2003 (30.x.) **26** (1/2): 21
- deliana** Gaede, 1933 (*Pseudofentonia*), **syn. n.** of *Formotensha marginalis* Matsumura, 1925 – Schintlmeister 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 206
- dellabrunai** **sp. n.** (*Standfussia*) – Hättenschwiler 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 25
- dentosella** Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 (*Calotrypis*), **syn. n.** of *Epermenia (Calotrypis) insecurella* (Stainton, 1849) – Gaedike 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 231
- dentosella** Stainton, 1851 (*Elachista*), **syn. n.** of *Epermenia (Calotrypis) insecurella* (Stainton, 1849) – Gaedike 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 231
- derrai** **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 205
- desinens** **sp. n.** (*Tomares*) – Nekrutenko & Effendi 1980 (1.vi.) **3** (1/2): 69
- destituta** **sp. n.** (*Aethes*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 242
- detruncatum** Zagulajev & Blumental, 1994 (*Agdistis*), **syn. n.** of *Agdistis gerasimovi* Zagulajev & Blumental, 1994 – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 23
- diabolica** **sp. n.** (*Melanchra*) – Plante 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 215
- diacona** Lederer, 1858 (*Atychia*), **syn. n.** of *Brachodes candefactus* (Lederer, 1858) – Kallies 2001 (10.viii.) **24** (1/2): 11

- Dicanticinta* gen. n. (Tortricidae) – Yasuda & Razowski 1991 (30.ix.) 14 (2): 180
- diehli* Werny, 1966 (ssp. of *Tethea consimilis*), **syn. n.** of *Tethea consimilis congener* (Roepke, 1945) – Yoshimoto 1989 (30.xi.) 12 (3): 229
- digna* sp. n. (*Eilema* (*Collina*)) – Ignatyev & Witt, 2007 (15.v.) 30 (1): 39
- dimorpha* Petry, 1904 (*Acompsia*), **LT**; now: *Acompsia* (*Acompsia*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) 25 (2/3): 120
- Diploschizia* Heppner, 1981 (Glyphipterigidae), **syn. n.** of *Glyphipterix* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) 13 (1): 37
- dirempta* Staudinger, 1859 (*Agrotis*), **syn. n.** of *Agrotis lata* Treitschke, 1835 – Zilli 1992 (31.v.) 15 (1): 74
- discessa* Walker, 1861 (*Chlorissa*), **comb. n.**; now: *Phaiogramma* – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) 19 (1/2): 53
- discopunctana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Cochylys*), **LT**; now: *Cochylimorpha* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) 30 (1): 100
- disforma* sp. n. (*Cnephasia*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) 6 (4): 237
- dissimilis* Warren & Rothschild, 1905 (*Euchloris*), **syn. n.** of *Acidaliastis micra* Hampson, 1896 – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) 19 (1/2): 58
- dissona* Puplesis, 1984 (*Astigmella*), **syn. n.** of *Stigmella naturnella* (Klimesch, 1936) – Nieuckerken et al. 2004 (23.xii.) 27 (2/3): 133
- diticinctana* Walsingham, 1900 (*Tortrix*), **comb. n.**; now: *Dicanticinta* – Yasuda & Razowski 1991 (30.ix.) 14 (2): 181
- diversicilia* Filipjev, 1931 (*Platyptilia*), **syn. n.** of *Buszkoiana capnodactylus* (Zeller, 1841) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) 24 (3): 25
- dividua* Philpott, 1921 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) 10 (1987) (4): 233
- dombaiensis* Alberti, 1969 (ssp. of *Lycaena anteros*), **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Aricia* (*Ultraaricia*) *anteros* – Nekrutenko 1980 (1.vi.) 3 (1/2): 58
- domogledana* sp. n. (*Eupithecia*) – Vojnits & Szabó 1988 (31.viii.) 11 (2): 160
- Dosara* Walker, 1859 (*Pyalidae*), **syn. n.** of *Achyra* Guenée, 1849 – Maes 1987 (31.x.) 10 (3): 177
- Douzdrina* de Laever, 1985, **syn. n.** of *Spodoptera* Guenée, 1852 – de Bros 1985 (31.xii.) 8 (4): 385
- Douzdrina* gen. n. (Noctuidae) – de Laever 1985 (30.vi.) 8 (2): 148
- douzina* de Laever, 1985, **syn. n.** of *Paradrina clavipalpis* – de Bros 1985 (31.xii.) 8 (4): 386
- douzina* sp. n. (*Paradrina*) – de Laever 1985 (30.vi.) 8 (2): 146
- drahomirae* Povolný, 1966 (*Scrobipalpa*), **syn. n.** of *Scrobipalpa vasconiella* (Rössler, 1877) – Povolný 1987 (31.iii.) 10 (1): 82
- dubatolovi* sp. n. (*Stenoptilia*) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) 24 (3): 15
- duelduelica* Osthelder, 1932 (ssp. of *Bryophila tabora*), **stat. n.**; now: *Victrix* (*Rasihia*) – Varga & Ronkay 1991 (30.ix.) 14 (2): 164
- duercki* Zerny, 1935 (*Celama*), **LT**; **comb. n.**; now: *Nola duercki duercki* – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.vi.) 7 (2): 138

- dujardini* sp. n. (*Gelechia*) – Huemer 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 127
- durandi* Lucas, 1926 (*Orgyia*), **syn. n.** of *Euproctis chrysophaea* (Walker, 1865) – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 329
- dushanbella* Lvovsky & Arutjunova, 1992 (*Callima*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 217
- eberti* nom. n. pro *Melitaea hafiz pfeifferi* Gross & Ebert, 1975, nec *Melitaea didyma pfeifferi* Bryk, 1940 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 141
- ebertorum* nom. n. pro *Agrotis maraschi* Draudt, 1933, nec *Agrotis terminicincta maraschi* Draudt, 1933 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 144
- ecballiella* sp. n. (*Phtheochroa*) – Huemer 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 273
- egidijui* sp. n. (*Acalyptis*) – Puplesis 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 87
- eichleri* sp. n. (*Aethes*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 239
- elbursicum* sp. n. (*Gnorimoschema*) – Povolný 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 264
- elevatella* sp. n. (*Cauchas*) – Kozlov 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 121
- elksourensis* sp. n. (*Elachista*) – Kaila 2005 (12.viii.) **28** (2): 154
- elongata* Rothschild, 1914 (ssp. of *Diacrisia biagi*), **LT**; now: ssp. of *Spilosoma biagi* – Thomas 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 183
- elpidia* sp. n. (*Aethes*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 239
- emargana blackmorei* Obraztsov, 1963 (*Acleris*), **syn. n.** of *Acleris effractana* (Hübner, 1799) – Karsholt et al. 2005 (12.viii.) **28** (2): 94
- Empista* Povolný, 1968 (*Gelechiidae*), **stat. n.**; now subgenus of *Kiwaia* – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 234
- endymion endymion* Freyer, 1850 (*Papilio*), **NT**; now: *Turanana* – Coutsis 2005 (7.vi.) **27** (2004) (4): 256
- endymionoides* ssp. n. (of *Turanana taygetica*) – Coutsis 2005 (7.vi.) **27** (2004) (4): 269
- epischista* Meyrick, 1936 (*Thermocrates*), **comb. n.**; now: *Dryadula* – Robinson 1988 (30.iv.) **11** (1): 75
- Episioptera* Hartig, 1936 (*Psychidae*), **syn. n.** of *Leptapterix* Hübner, 1827 – Hätten-schwiler 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 145
- erastrialis* Walker, 1866 (*Hypena*), **comb. n.**; now: *Dichromia* – Lödl 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 242
- eremia* sp. n. (*Protopterna*) – Yasuda & Razowski 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 185
- erewani*, ssp. n. (of *Oligia latruncula*) – Fazekas 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 118
- erminea* Walsingham, 1907 (*Scythris*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Scythris tessulatella* Rebel, 1903 Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 150
- etolia* ssp. n. of *Ochropleura gracilis* – Dufay 1983 (31.iii.) **6** (1): 47
- etrusca* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 198
- eucalla* Li & Zheng, 1998 (*Capidentalia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- Euclidiana* gen. n. (*Noctuidae*) – Rákosy 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 368
- Eucosmodes* Kuznetsov, 1973 (*Tortricidae*), **syn. n.** of *Hendecaneura* Walsingham, 1900 – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 289
- Eumachaeristis* Meyrick, 1938 (*Plutellidae*), **syn. n.** of *Rhigognostis* Zeller, 1857 – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 37

- eurasiatica* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 13
- eurata* Prout, 1913 (*Glossostrophia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Pseudocinglis* – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 206
- europaea* Wehrli, 1934 (ssp. of *Ptychopoda camparia*), **syn. n.** of *Idaea camparia* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1852) – Mentzer 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 301
- euryaula* Meyrick, 1925 (*Coleophora*), **LT** – J.-F. Landry & Baldizzone 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 127
- eurybathra* Meyrick, 1931 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- exaridanus* Kuznetsov sp. n. (*Olethreutes*) – Kuznetsov & Mikkola 1991 (31.xii.) **14** (3): 202
- externa* Eversmann, 1844 (*Paedisca*), **LT**; now: *Argyroploce* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 100
- externana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Ceratoxanthis* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 102
- fabiani* sp. n. (*Victrix* (*Poliobrya*)) – Varga & Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 78
- falciformis* Haworth, 1828 (*Recurvaria*), **stat. n.**; now: *Epermenia* – Scholz 1996 (13.v.) **18** (1995) (3/4): 291
- falkneri* nom. n. pro *Psyche quadrangularis albescens* Staudinger, 1900, nec *Psyche pyrenaella albescens* Oberthür, 1883 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 143
- fallax* Staudinger, 1900 (*Atychia*), **LT**; now: *Brachodes* – Kallies 1998 (15.x.) **21** (3): 176
- fascinata* sp. n. (*Takapsestis*) – Yoshimoto 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 236
- faunieralis* sp. n. (*Syrianarpia*) – Gianti 2005 (7.vi.) **27** (2004) (4): 300
- faustinata* Millière, 1868 (*Nemoria*), **comb. n.**; now: *Phaiogramma* – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 52
- ferrealis* Hampson, 1900 (*Stenia*), **comb. n.**; **LT**; now: *Pyrausta* – Maes 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 55
- fervida* Walker, 1863 (*Euproctis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- fibigerella* sp. n. (*Euzophera*) – Asselbergs 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 306
- fibigeri* sp. n. (*Acompsia* (*Acompsia*)) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 130
- fibigeri* sp. n. (*Agrochola*) – Hacker & Moberg 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 130
- fibigeri* sp. n. (*Bembecia*) – Z. Laštůvka & A. Laštůvka 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 234
- filistigma* sp. n. (*Hyponephele*) – Pagès 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 358
- flavifasciaria* sp. n. (*Clepsis*) – Wang et al. 2003 (30.x.) **26** (1/2): 51
- formosa* Puplesis & Seksjaeva, sp. n. (*Bucculatrix*) – Puplesis ; Seksjaeva & Puplesiene 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 42
- formosana* Frölich, 1830 (*Tortrix*), **auct. rev.**; now *Lozotaeniodes* – Speidel & Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.) **25** (1): 19

- freyi* Staudinger, 1870 (*Elachista*), **syn. rev.** of *Elachista juliensis* Frey, 1870 – Kaila & Varalda 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 220
- friedrichi* Viidalepp & Skou, **sp. n.** (*Xanthorhoe*) – Viidalepp & Hausmann 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 107
- fritschi* **sp. n.** (*Phalacropterix*) – Hättenschwiler 2003 (30.x.) **26** (1/2): 11
- fucata* Püngeler, 1909 (*Acidalia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Scopuloides* – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 198
- fuligana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (*Tortrix*), **NT**; now: *Pristerognatha* – Aarvik 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 156
- fulva* Turati, 1924 (*Agrotis*), **syn. n.** of *Agrotis lata* Treitschke, 1835 – Zilli 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 74
- fulvana* Stephens, 1834 (*Carpocapsa*), **LT**; **sp. rev.**; now: *Eucosma* – Agassiz & Langmaid 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 46
- funerea* Eversmann, 1847 (ab. of *striata*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now ssp. of *Spiris striata* – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 229
- gaedikei* **sp. n.** (*Infurcitinea*) – Baldizzone 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 193
- galaica* Palanca Soler et al. 1982 (*Thaumetopoea*), **comb. n.**; **syn. n.** of *Traumatocampa pityocampa pityocampa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) – Freina & Witt 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 183
- galega* Agenjo, [1977] (ssp. of *Coscinia cribraria*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 232
- gallagenellum* **sp. n.** (*Caryocolum*) – Huemer 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 22
- gallica* Huemer, 1992 (*Teleiodes*), **syn. n.** of *Teleiodes italica* Huemer, 1992 – Huemer & Karsholt 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 45
- galloi* sp. n. (*Agrodiaetus*) – Baletto & Toso 1979 (17.viii.) **2** (1/2): 14
- gerasimovi* Lvovsky, 1982 (*Borkhausenia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 217
- gerassimovi* Koshantschikov, 1923 (*Stygia*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Brachodes appendiculata* Esper, 1783 – Yakovlev 2006 (17.ii.) **28** (2005) (3/4): 160
- gerennae* **ssp. n.** (of *Entephria cyanata*) – Gyulai 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 251
- ghilarovi* Solyanikov, 1991 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Psyche* – Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- Gibbosa* Omelko, 1988 (Gelechiidae), **syn. n.** of *Stenolechia* Meyrick, 1894 – Park 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 287
- gielisi* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 206
- gil* **sp. n.** (*Amata*) – Witt et al. 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 368
- gilvana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Choristoneura diversana* (Hübner, 1817) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 102
- giuditta* Schawerda, 1934 (*Ephesia*), **syn. n.** of *Catocala mariana* Rambur, 1858 – Dufay 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 173
- glabrata* Meyrick, 1922 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemotois mollella* (Hübner, 1813) – Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 123
- glareolella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 118

- glaucoterma* Meyrick, 1911 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10 (1987)** (4): 233
- gnomia* Ponomarenko, 1995 (*Capidentalina*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- gobica* Lvovsky & Piskunov, 1989 (*Metanarsia*), **syn. n.** of *Metanarsia alplitodes* (Meyrick, 1891) – Bidzilya 2005 (7.i.) **27 (2004)** (4): 291
- golestanensis* **sp. n.** (*Gortyna*) – Fibiger & Zahiri 2007 (19.i.) **29 (2006)** (3/4): 215
- gozmanyi* **sp. n.** (*Episema*) – Ronkay & Hacker 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 70
- gozmanyi* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 217
- gracilariella* Busck, 1904 (*Zelleria*), **comb. n.**; now: *Euhyponomeutoides* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 35
- gracilensis* (*Stenodes*), **comb. n.**; now: *Cochylimorpha* – Razowski 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 123
- gracilis* F. Wagner, 1929 (*Ochropleura*) (ssp. of *Agrotis celsicola*), **bona sp.**; now: *Ochropleura* – Dufay 1983 (31.iii.) **6** (1): 41
- gracilis* Wagner, 1929 (*Ochropleura*), **LT**; – Dufay 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 84
- gracilis* Wagner, 1931 (*Amelina*), **stat. rev.**; now: *Victrix* – Varga & Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 76
- Graellsia* Grote, 1896 (Saturniidae), **syn. n.** of *Actias* Leach, 1815 – Nässig 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 136
- grammiptera* Rambur, 1839 (*Agrotis*), **syn. n.** of *Chersotis elegans* (Eversmann, 1837) – Dufay 1986 (31.iii.) **9** (1/2): 51
- grandipennis* Haworth, 1828 (*Porrectaria*), **LT**; now: *Scythris* – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18 (1995)** (2): 143
- grandiprocessa* **sp. n.** (*Gnorismoneura*) – Wang et al. 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 81
- graphitana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Capricornia boisduvaliana* (Duponchel, 1836) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 104
- gredosella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 209
- grisea* Butler, 1885 (*Microphalera*), **comb. n.**; now: *Ptilodon* Hübner, 1822 – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 99
- griseanova* Rezbanyai-Reser, 1987 (*Idaea*), **syn. n.** of *Idaea predotaria* Hartig, 1951 – Raineri 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 187
- griseata* Warren, 1915 (*Polyploca*), **comb. n.**; now: *Takapsestis* – Yoshimoto 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 239
- grisescens* Roepke, 1944 (*Neogaurena*), **syn. n.** of *Palimpsestis semiobsoleta* Warren, 1915 – Yoshimoto 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 239
- grossi* **nom. n.** pro *Melitaea transcaucasica maculata* Gross & Ebert, 1975, nec *Melitaea asteroidea maculata* Staudinger, 1901 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2 (1979)** (4): 141
- grossi* **sp. n.** (*Agrotis*) – Hacker & Kuhna 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 180
- grossi* **sp. n.** (*Nemapogon*) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29 (2006)** (3/4): 163
- grunertiana* Ratzeburg, 1868 (*Tortrix*), **stat. rev.**; now: *Cydia* – Falck & Karsholt 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 82
- gudarica* **sp. n.** (*Rheumaptera*) – Dufay 1983 (31.iii.) **6** (1): 49

- guidoi* da Silva Cruz, 1978 (ssp. of *Coscinia cribraria*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 232
- gypsella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 73
- haasi* Rebel, 1902 (*Borkhausenia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 217
- hackeri* **sp. n.** (*Victrix* (*Rasihia*)) – Varga & Ronkay 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 168
- hagiosana* Razowski, 1959 (ssp. of *Cnephasia pumicana*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia pasiwana* (Hübner, 1796) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 288
- halmyropis* Meyrick, 1926 (*Epidola*), **syn. n.** of *Metanarsia incertella* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1861) – Bidzilya 2005 (7.vi.) **27** (2004) (4): 292
- halperini* **ssp. n.** (of *Pseudoterpna coronillata*) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 16
- hampsoni* Rothschild, 1914 (*Diacrisia*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Spilosoma todara* Moore, 1872 – Thomas 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 181
- hannemanni* **sp. n.** (*Auchmis*) – Plante 1986 (31.iii.) **9** (1/2): 93
- hartigi* **sp. n.** (*Archicnephasia*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 232
- heliacalis* Zerny, 1914 (*Evergestis*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Evergestis anartalis* (Staudinger, 1892) – Nuss 2005 (7.vi.) **28** (1): 18
- Helianthocampa* **gen. n.** (Thaumetopoeidae) – Freina & Witt 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 176
- heliocalca* Meyrick, 1928 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemophora cantharites* (Meyrick, 1928) – Kozlov & Robinson 1996 (31.i.) **18** (1995) (1): 53
- hellenica* **sp. n.** (*Eudarcia* (*Meessia*)) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 165
- hepatica* Clerck, 1759 (*Phalaena*), **LT**; now: *Lithophane* – Mikkola 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 139
- herati* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 157
- herbuloti* Agenjo, 1952 (*Sterrha*), **syn. n.** of *Idaea minuscularia* Ribbe, 1912 – Mentzer 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 298
- herminiella* **sp. n.** (*Micropterix*) – Corley 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 74
- herniariae* de Joannis, 1908 (*Scythris*), **LT**; Now: *Scythris ventosella* Chrétien, 1907 – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 142
- herrenschmidti* **sp. n.** (*Eupithecia*) – Mentzer & Moberg 1992 (31.iii.) **14** (1991) (4): 313
- herzi* **sp. n.** (*Porrittia*) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 20
- heterospora* Meyrick, 1924 (*Phthorimaea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- hiberica* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 207
- himalayalta* **sp. n.** (*Leptopterix*) – Hättenschwiler 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 27
- hippeis* Meyrick, 1901 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- hiranoi* **sp. n.** (*Epimarpis*) – Sugisima 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 200
- hispanica* Marten, 1943 (ssp. of *Macrothylacia diagramma*), **syn. n.** of *Macrothylacia diagramma alphacaria* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 31

- hispanica* Obratzsov, 1950 (*Cnephasia*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia stephensiana stephensiana* (Doubleday, 1849) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11 (1988)** (4): 287
- hispanica* **sp. n.** (*Synansphecica*) – Kallies 1999 (15.vi.) **22** (2): 92
- hissarella* Noreika, **sp. n.** (*Phyllonorycter*) – Noreika & Puplesis 1992 (31.xii.) **15** (2): 144
- hissarica* Solyanikov, 1993 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Psyche* – Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- hoerburgeri* Schawerda, 1924 (*Polyploca*), **comb. n.**; now: *Achlya* – Yoshimoto 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 160
- hoerhammeri* Wagner, 1931 (*Heliophobus*), **bona sp.**; now: *Lophoterges* – Dufay 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 77
- holsatica* Sauber, 1916 (var. of *Nola centonalis*), **stat. rev.**; now: ssp. of *Nola aerugula* – Fibiger & Karsholt 1998 (15.x.) **21** (3): 200
- honei* Meyrick, 1935 (*Nemotois*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Nemophora decisella* (Walker, 1863) – Kozlov & Robinson 1996 (31.i.) **18 (1995)** (1): 45
- hospitali* Marten, 1948 (ssp. of *Coscinia striata*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Spiris striata striata* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 227
- huebneri* **nom. n.** pro *Papilio narica* Charpentier, 1818, nec Fabricius 1793 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2 (1979)** (4): 140
- huemeri* **sp. n.** (*Micropterix*) – Kurz et al. 2004 (31.i.) **26 (2003)** (3/4): 112
- huemeri* **sp. n.** (*Oegoconia*) – Sutter 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 192
- humiliella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 (*Bucculatrix*), **LT** – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 218
- hyalina* Solyanikov, 1993 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Megalophanes* – Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 266
- hyalinella* Caradja, 1920 (*Scythris*), **LT**; – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18 (1995)** (2): 142
- hydrargyrana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Eugnosta* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 104
- hypsoides* Rothschild, 1914 (*Diacrisia*), **LT**; now: *Spilosoma* – Thomas 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 183
- hyrcanica* Riley, 1939 (ssp. of *Strymon ledereri*), **stat. rev.**; **comb. n.**; now: *Armenia* – Weidenhoffer & Eckweiler 1988 (31.i.) **10 (1987)** (4): 243
- hyrcanica* **sp. n.** (*Pasiphila*) – Viidalepp & Mironov 2006 (17.ii.) **28 (2005)** (3/4): 198
- ialbum* Esper, 1789 (*Papilio*), **sp. rev.**; now: *Polygonia ialbum* – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2 (1979)** (4): 140
- iana* **sp. n.** (*Conistra*) – Zilli & Grassi 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 102
- iberica* **sp. n.** (*Ceratoxanthis*) – Baixeras 1992 (31.iii.) **14 (1991)** (4): 294
- ignorata* **sp. n.** (*Scotopteryx*) – Huemer & Hausmann 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 242
- illigerella* Hübner, 1813 (*Calotripis*), **NT**; now: *Epermenia* – Scholz 1996 (13.v.) **18 (1995)** (3/4): 290
- illigerellus* Stainton, 1849 (*Elachista*), **syn. n.** of *Epermenia (Calotripis) insecurella* (Stainton, 1849) – Gaedike 1993 (30.iv.) **15 (1992)** (3/4): 231

- Ilseopsis* Povolný, 1965 (Gelechiidae), **syn. n.** of *Scrobipalpa* – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 225
- imbutella* Christoph, 1888 (*Depressaria*), **comb. n.**; now: *Orophia* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 219
- imerina* Griveaud, 1977, **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- imitatella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 (*Bucculatrix*), **syn. n.** of *Bucculatrix cristatella* Zeller, 1839 – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 216
- immundana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Grapholitha* [sic!]), **LT**; now: *Epibactra* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 106
- imperialis* Rebel, 1900 (*Adela*), **syn. n.** of *Nemophora decisella* (Walker, 1863) – Kozlov & Robinson 1996 (31.i.) **18** (1995) (1): 43
- impunctella* Amsel, 1940 (f. of *Apatema fasciata*), **LT**; **stat. rev.**; now: *Apatema impunctella* – Sutter 2006 (17.ii.) **28** (2005) (3/4): 232
- incerta* **sp. n.** (*Parornix*) – Triberti 1982 (31.iii.) **5** (1): 41
- inclusella* Lederer, 1855 (*Butalis*), **LT**; now: *Scythris* – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 146
- incommoda* Butler, 1882, **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- infantula* Kitt, 1926 (ssp. of *Nola subchlamydula*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Nola subchlamydula subchlamydula* Staudinger, 1870 – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 134
- infraclara* Verity, 1953 (ssp. of *Erebia pandrose*), **syn. n.** of *Erebia pandrose marmolata* Dannehl, 1927 – Cupedo 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 346
- infracta* Braun, 1926 (*Epermenia*), **syn. n.**; now: *Epermenia strictella* (Wocke, 1867) – Gaedike 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 98
- infumata* Staudinger, 1887, **syn. n.** of *Furcula bicuspis* (Borkhausen, 1790) – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 97
- ingana* Fruhstorfer, 1911 (ssp. of *Erebia pandrose*), **syn. n.** of *Erebia pandrose pandrose* (Borkhausen, 1788) – Cupedo 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 343
- ingeborgae* Traugott-Olsen, 1994 (*Biselachista*), **syn. n.** of *Elachista juliensis* Frey, 1870 – Kaila & Varalda 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 220
- iniquellus* Wocke, 1867 (*Chauliodus*), **stat. n.**; now: *Epermenia (Cataplectica)* – Gaedike 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 231
- insequana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Eugnosta parreysiana* (Duponchel, 1843) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 107
- inspersa* Staudinger, 1879 (var. of *Bombyx rimicola*) **stat. rev.**; now: *Eriogaster inspersa* – Zolotuhin, 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 46
- insulariella* **sp. n.** (*Nemophora*) – Kozlov 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 32
- insulella* Staudinger, 1859 (*Butalis*), **LT**; now: *Scythris* – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 156
- interpositella* Strand, 1922 (*Eilema*), **syn. n.** of *Eilema uniola* (Rambur, 1866) – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 334 – According Toulgoët (1985 (30.vi.): **8** (2): 189–199) is *interpositella* a **bona sp.**
- interrupta* Walsingham, 1881 (*Plutella*), **comb. n.**; now: *Rhigognostis* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 35
- irakella* Amsel, 1949 (*Bagdadia*) **LT**; – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238

- irana* sp. n. (*Kalliesia*) – Sobczyk 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 22
- iranica* sp. n. (*Agdistis*) – Alipanah & Ustjuzhanin 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 178
- iranicola* nom. n. pro *Agrotis forcipula hyrcana* Draudt, 1933, nec *Agrotis grisescens hyrcana* Staudinger, 1900 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 144
- iranicola* nom. n. pro *Plebeius pylaon iranica* Forster, 1939, nec *Plebeius eurypilus iranica* Forster, 1838 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 141
- irmella* N. Palm, 1947 (*Lithocolletis*), syn. n. of *Phyllonorycter lautella* (Zeller, 1846) – Nieukerken et al. 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 18
- irrorata* Diakonoff, 1951 (ssp. of *Nemophora bifasciella*), syn. n. of *Nemophora decisella* (Walker, 1863) – Kozlov & Robinson 1996 (31.i.) **18** (1995) (1): 43
- isosema* Meyrick, 1921 (*Chelaria*), comb. n.; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- italohelveticus* sp. n. (*Gnophos*) – Rezbanyai-Reser 1986 (31.iii.) **9** (1/2): 102
- jacularia* Hübner, 1813 (*Geometra*), NT; now: *Rhodostrophia* – Sihvonen & Nupponen 2005 (12.viii.) **28** (2): 116
- jaeckhi* sp. n. (*Metriotes*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 204
- janhillmanni* sp. n. (*Agrochola*) – Hacker & Moberg 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 128
- japonensis* Rothschild, 1914 (ssp. of *Diacrisia rhodophila*), LT; now: *Lemyra inaequalis* (Butler, 1879) – Thomas 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 179
- japonica* Draudt, 1935 (f. of *Panolis flammea*), stat. n.; now: *Panolis* – Kononenko & Mikkola 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 30
- japonica* Oku, 1979 (15.xii.), syn. n. of *Peridaedalia optabilana* (Kuznetsov, 1979 (13.viii.)) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 289
- johanssoni* sp. n. (*Cydia*) – Aarvik & Karsholt 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 165
- jugicola* Wocke, 1877 (*Bucculatrix*), LT; syn. n. of *Bucculatrix cristatella* Zeller, 1839 – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 216
- jugicolella* Zerny, 1936 (*Scythris*), LT; now: *Scythris ventosella* Chrétien, 1907 – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 142
- jugurthina* Grünberg, 1911, syn. n. of *Lasiocampa trifolii cocles* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- juliana* ssp. n. (of *Erebia flavofasciata*) – Cupedo 2000 (1.vii.) **23** (2): 181
- junctivittella* Christoph, 1885 (*Metanarsia*), LT; – Bidzilya 2005 (7.i.) **27** (2004) (4): 290
- juryi* Puplesis, 1991 (*Stigmella*), syn. n. of *Stigmella paradoxa* (Frey, 1858) – Nieukerken et al. 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 140
- jynxella* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 29
- kagizmanensis* nom. n. pro *Lycaena osiris* Bang-Haas, 1927, nec *Lycaena osiris* Hopffer, 1855 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 142
- Kalliesia* gen. n. (Psychidae) – Sobczyk 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 20
- kanishka* sp. n. (*Pseudochazara*) – Aussem 1980 (1.vi.) **3** (1/2): 8
- karategina* Stshetkin, 1980, syn. n. of *Pheosia jullieni* Oberthür, 1911 – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 98

- karatyshica* sp. n. (*Dahlica*) – Rutjan 2000 (1.iv.) **23** (1): 27
- karelica* Tengström, 1875 (var. of *Penthina postremana*), **stat. n.**; **comb. n.**; now: *Selenodes karelica* – Aarvik 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 156
- karsholti* sp. n. (*Dyscia* (subg. ?*Iberafrina*) – Wiltshire 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 91
- karsholti* sp. n. (*Micronoctua*) – Fibiger 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 28
- karsholti* sp. n. (*Sciopetris*) – Hättenschwiler 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 108
- kazachstaniella* sp. n. (*Prorophora* (*Prorophora*)) – Asselbergs 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 57
- kikiae* Wiltshire, 1982 (*Rhodometra*), **comb. n.**; now: *Casilda* – Hausmann 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 32
- kirghisica* Viidalepp, 1988 (*Scopula*), **syn. n.** of *Scopuloides fucata* (Püngeler, 1909) – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 198
- klimeschi* sp. n. (*Acrolita*) – Diakonoff 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 302
- klimeschi* sp. n. (*Tinagma*) – Gaedike 1987 (31.x.) **10** (3): 158
- klimeschi* Traugott-Olsen, 1994 (*Biselachista*), **syn. rev.** of *Elachista juliensis* Frey, 1870 – Kaila & Varalda 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 220
- kohistana* sp. n. (*Arctornis*) – Freina 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 119
- kononenkoi* Kuznetsov sp. n. (*Olethreutes*) – Kuznetsov & Mikkola 1991 (31.xii.) **14** (3): 204
- korbi* Caradja, 1921 (*Pterophorus*), **LT**; **comb. n.**; **bona sp.**; now: *Leioptilus* – Gibeaux 1988 (31.x.) **11** (3): 187
- korbi* Grünberg, 1911 (*Macrothylacia*), **stat. n.**; **syn. n.** of *Macrothylacia diagramma alphacaria* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 31
- koreana* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 16
- kosterini* sp. n. (*Stenoptilia*) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 12
- kostjuki* Sinev, 2001 (*Scythris*), **syn. n.** of *Scythris immaculatella* (Chambers, 1875) – Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 159
- kruegeri* Turati, 1911 (*Nola*), **syn. n.** of *Nola subchlamydula subchlamydula* Staudinger, 1870 – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 134
- kudrnai* nom. n. pro *Lycaena orbitulus rebeli* Tuleschkow, 1932, nec *Lycaenaalcon rebeli* Hirschke, 1904 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 142
- kuldzhella* Lvovsky, 1982 (*Callima*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 217
- kumatai* Povolný, 1976 (*Empista*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Empista*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 234
- kurentsovi* Filipjev, 1962 (*Cnephasia*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia stephensiana stolidana* (Walker) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 288
- kurentzovi* nom. n. pro *Lycaena argus orientalis* Kurentzov, 1970, nec *Lycaena amanda orientalis* Staudinger, 1901 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 142
- kuwayamae* Matsumura, 1919, **stat. n.**; now: ssp. of *Ptilodon capucina* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 97
- kuznetsovi* nom. n. for *Croesia bicolor* Kuznetsov, 1964, nec *Acleris bicolor* Kawabe, 1963; now: *Acleris* – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 285

- ladislai* Oberthür, 1880 (*Lophopteryx*), **comb. n.**; now: *Ptilodon* – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 99
- laetornata* **sp. n.** (*Clepsis*) – Wang et al. 2003 (30.x.) **26** (1/2): 50
- lafauryi* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 219
- lakoniensis* **sp. n.** (*Micropterix*) – Heath 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 336
- lambessanus* Staudinger, 1901 (var. of *Satyrus abdelkader*), **stat. n.**; now *Berberia* – Tennent 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 310
- lamii* Schadewald, 1992 (*Phlogophora*), **syn. n.** of *Phlogophora meticulosa* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Fibiger 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 18
- landryi* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 156
- lanigera* Butler, 1877 (*Cerura*), **syn. n.** of *Cerura sangaica* Moore, 1877 – Schintlmeister 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 206
- lanjeronica* **ssp. n.** (of *Eucrostes indigenata*) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 43
- lapikella* **sp. n.** (*Nemophora*) – Kozlov 1997a (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 40
- lapillosa* Meyrick, 1924 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- larseni* **sp. n.** (*Phtheochroa*) – Huemer 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 278
- lata* Treitschke, 1835, (*Agrotis*), **bona sp.**; **stat. rev.**; **LT**; – Zilli 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 74
- laurinata* Schawerda, 1919 (*Horisme*), **syn. n.** of *Horisme radicularia* de la Harpe, 1855 – Rezbanyai-Reser 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 350
- lemuria* Hering, 1926, **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- lenis* Philpott, 1929 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- leucanthemella* Constant, 1895 (*Bucculatrix*), **syn. n.** of *Bucculatrix alpina* Frey, 1870 – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 214
- leucobela* Meyrick, 1934 (*Enscepastra*), **comb. n.**; now: *Coleophora* – Baldizzone 1981 (31.iii.) **4** (1/2): 11
- leucocyanea* Zukowsky, 1929 (*Synanthedon*), **comb. n.**; now: *Adixoa* – Kallies 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 392
- leucogaster* Mann, 1872 (*Butalis*), **LT**; now: *Scythris tenuivittella* (Stainton, 1867) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 151
- lichyi* Carbonell & Brevignon, 1983 (ssp. of *Archon apollinus*), **syn. n.** of *Archon apollinus apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 127
- limbopunctata* Strand, 1915 (*Hypena*), **comb. n.**; now: *Dichromia* – Lödl 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 243
- linella* Piskunov, 1975 (*Scrobipalpa*), **syn. n.** of *Scrobipalpa clintoni* Povolný, 1968 – Povolný 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 125
- linophagana* Rebel, 1939 (*Cnephasia*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia pasiuana* (Hübner, 1796) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 288
- liriophorella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 60
- lithodes* Meyrick, 1885 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233

- lithoxys* **ssp. n.** (of *Victrix karsiana*) – Varga & Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 74
- longiductella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 109
- longulana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Teras*), **LT**; now: *Acleris lacordairana* (Duponchel, 1836) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 108
- lucasi* **sp. n.** (*Stenoptilia*) – Arenberger 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 101
- lucidaria* Swinhoe, 1904 (*Pseudosterrha*), **comb. n.**; now: *Casilda* – Hausmann 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 32
- luridata* Hufnagel, 1767 (*Phalaena*), **NT**; now: *Scotopteryx* – Huemer & Hausmann 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 260
- lusitanica* Marten, 1943 (ssp. of *Macrothylacia diagramma*), **syn. n.** of *Macrothylacia diagramma alphacaria* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 31
- lutzernovi* Chnéour, 1956 (*Lasiocampa*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii cocles* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- lycurgus* Fabricius, 1793 (*Papilio*), **sp. rev.**; now: *Charaxes lycurgus* – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 140
- machinella* Bradley, 1971 (*Coleophora*), **syn. n.** of *Coleophora gardesanella* Toll, 1953 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 64
- mactana* Rebel, 1894 (*Pandemis*), **syn. n.** of *Choristoneura simonyi* (Rebel, 1892) – Razowski 1979 (17.viii.) **2** (1/2): 57
- maculosella* Stainton, 1851 (*Gelechia*), **LT**; now: *Acompsia (Acompsia)* – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 119
- maghrebina* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 68
- magna* **sp. n.** (*Reisseronia*) – Hättenschwiler 1982 (31.iii.) **5** (1): 25
- magyarica* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 69
- magyarus* **sp. n.** (*Tosirips*) – Razowski 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 91
- maltensis* **ssp. n.** (of *Xylena exsoleta*) – Fibiger et al. 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 202
- mandarinca* **sp. n.** (*Eupithecia*) – Mironov 2001 (10.viii.) **24** (1/2): 27
- marcida* Mann, 1859 (*Lithosia*), **syn. n.** of *Eilema pygmaeola sordidula* (Rambur, 1858) – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 333
- marcosae* Agenjo, [1977] (ssp. of *Coscinia cribraria*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 232
- Mardinia* Amsel, 1952, **syn. n.** of *Pyrausta* Schrank, 1802 – Maes 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 54
- mariannae* **sp. n.** (*Ethmia*) – Karsholt & Kun 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 208
- marmorella* **sp. n.** (*Dahlica*) – Herrmann 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 204
- maroccana* Marten, 1943 (ssp. of *Macrothylacia diagramma*), **syn. n.** of *Macrothylacia diagramma diagramma* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 27
- maroccana* **sp. n.** (*Synansphecica*) – Kallies 1999 (15.vi.) **22** (2): 90
- marteni* Chnéour, 1935 (ab. of *Satyrus abdelkader*), **syn. n.** of *Berberia abdelkader nelvai* Seitz, 1911 – Tennent 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 305
- massalis* Walker, 1859 (*Dosara*), **comb. n.**; now: *Achyra* – Maes 1987 (31.x.) **10** (3):

- matermea* Povolný, 1974 (*Empista* (*Zeempista*)), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- mauritanica* Staudinger, 1891 (*Lasiocampa*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii cocles* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- mayrella* Hübner, 1813 (*Tinea*), **NT**; now: *Coleophora* – Stübner 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 152
- mediae* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 109
- mediterranea* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 201
- mediterranea* sp. n. (*Gelechia*) – Huemer 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 125
- megalatlasica* TARRIER, 1996 (ssp. of *Melanargia occitanica*), **syn. n.** of *Melanargia occitanica pelagia* Oberthür, 1911 – Tennent 1999 (1.iii.) **22** (1): 52
- megerlella* Hübner, 1810 (*Tinea*), **sp. rev.**; now: *Adela* – Kozlov & Kaila 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 5
- melli* Zukowsky, 1929 (*Aegeria*), **comb. n.**; now: *Glossosphesia* – Kallies 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 388
- mellitza* Meyrick, 1934 (*Phalonia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Piercea* Filipjev, 1940 – Razowski 1992 (31.iii.) **14** (1991) (4): 325
- mendesi* sp. n. (*Agonopterix*) – Corley 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 26
- meridionalis* Tutt, 1901 (*Lasiocampa*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa quercus quercus* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 93
- mesomelaena* Hampson, 1902 (*Hypena*), **comb. n.**; now: *Dichromia* – Lödl 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 243
- messmeri* Schädewald, 1992 (*Autographa*), **syn. n.** of *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Fibiger 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 18
- metallicella* Fuchs, 1903 (*Coleophora*), **NT**; **syn. n.** of *Coleophora cuprariella* Lienig & Zeller, 1847 – Stübner 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 144
- meteorica* sp. n. (*Scrobipalpa*) – Povolný 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 268
- micrasiatica* ssp. n. (of *Turanana taygetica*) – Courtsis 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 18
- Microbaena* gen. n. (Geometridae) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 21
- Microloxiini tribus* n. (Geometridae) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 56
- Micronoctua* gen. n. (Noctuidae) – Fibiger 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 24
- miguelensis* Le Cerf, 1935 (ssp. of *Satyrus azorinus*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: *Hipparchia* (*azorina*) – Olivier & Courtsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 176
- mikkolai* sp. n. (*Cauchas*) – Kozlov 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 114
- Mimcochylis* gen. n. (Tortricidae) – Razowski 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 61
- minimella* sp. n. (*Mirificarma*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 48
- minimella* sp. n. (*Myeloiodes*) – Asselbergs 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 53
- minor* Alhéraky, 1892 (var. of *Eusarca jacularia*), **syn. n.** of *Rhodostrophia jacularia* (Hübner, 1813) – Sihvonen & Nupponen 2005 (12.viii.) **28** (2): 114
- minor* ssp. n. (of *Microbaena pulchra*) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 23
- minorella* Rebel, 1899 (*Brachycrossata*), **LT**; now: *Acompsia* (*Acompsia*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 124

- minuscularia* Ribbe, 1912 (ssp. of *Acidalia virgularia*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: *Idaeae* – Mentzer 1990 (31.i.) **12 (1989)** (4): 298
- minuta* **sp. n.** (*Dryadaula*) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29 (2006)** (3/4): 160
- minuta* Walsingham, 1900 (*Capua*), **comb. n.**; now: *Minutargyrotoza* – Yasuda & Razowski 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 189
- Minutargyrotoza* **gen. n.** (Tortricidae) – Yasuda & Razowski 1991 (30.ix.) **14** (2): 188
- mirana* Kuznetsov, 1981 (*Aphiaris*), **syn. n.** of *Ukamenia sapporensis* (Matsumura, 1931) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11 (1988)** (4): 288
- miranda* Oberthür, 1894 (*Chelonia*), **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Spiris striata* – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 229
- mirzaellus* **nom. n.** pro *Lycaena mirza* Plötz, 1880, nec *mirza* Staudinger – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2 (1979)** (4): 141
- modesta* Staudinger, 1871 (*Metanarsia*), **LT**; – Bidzilya 2005 (7.i.) **27 (2004)** (4): 280
- mongolensis* **nom. n.** pro *Lycaena damon mongolica* Kurentzov, 1970, nec *Lycaena argus mongolica* Rühl, 1893 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2 (1979)** (4): 143
- moni* **sp. n.** (*Melittia*) – de Freina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 52
- monophragma* Meyrick, 1885 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10 (1987)** (4): 233
- monotona* Amsel, 1953 (*Thyridopsis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epimetasia* – Nuss et al. 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 41
- monotonica* Kuznetsov **sp. n.** (*Gypsonoma*) – Kuznetsov & Mikkola 1991 (31.xii.) **14** (3): 211
- montana* Bergmann, 1953, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa quercus quercus*, f. *alpina* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 93
- monticola* Moriuti, 1982 (*Phaulernis*), **syn. n.** of *Phaulernis fulviguttella* (Zeller, 1939) – Gaedike 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 92
- mosaica* **sp. n.** (*Altipolia*) – Plante 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 364
- Moureia* Orfila & Rossi, 1956 (Noctuidae), **stat. n.**; now subgenus of *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 – Varga & Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 69
- moyaerii* Ebert, 1971 (*Ochrostigma*), **comb. n.**; now: *Drymonia* – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 98
- mucronata* Scopoli, 1763 (*Phalaena*), **NT**; now: *Scotopteryx* – Huemer & Hausmann 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 255
- muralis* **sp. n.** (*Acanthopsyche*) – Hättenschwiler 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 72
- mutilata* Strand, 1909 (*Hypena*), **comb. n.**; now: *Dichromia* – Lödl 1994 (31.iii.) **16 (1993)** (3/4): 242
- Myeloides* **gen. n.** (Pyralidae) – Asselbergs 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 51
- nadezhdae* Lvovsky, 1985 (*Promalactis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25 (2002)** (4): 217
- nanosella* **sp. n.** (*Postsolenobia*) – Petru & Liska 2003 (30.x.) **26** (1/2): 3
- narymica* **ssp. n.** (*Erebia pandrose*) – Cupedo 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 343

- neapolitana* Stauder, 1921 (f. of *Satyrus semele*), **LT**; now: *Hipparchia senthes* – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 204
- nedae* sp. n. (*Infurcitinea*) – Baldizzone 1983 (31.iii.) **6** (1): 17
- neglecta* Philpott, 1924 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia (Kiwaia)* – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- neglectus* sp. n. (*Brachodes*) – Kallies 1998 (15.x.) **21** (3): 184
- Neogaurena* Roepke, 1944 (Noctuidae), **syn. n.** of *Takapsestis* Matsumura, 1933 – Yoshimoto 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 239
- Neostauropus* Kiriakoff, 1967, **syn. n.** of *Stauropus* Germar, 1812 – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 97
- neriaria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1852 (*Geometra (Phorodesma)*), **comb. n.**; now: *Proteu-chloris* – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 25
- nesiotica* sp. n. (*Cnephasia*) – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 235
- nevadella* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 211
- nielsenii* sp. n. (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 158
- nigromaculata* ssp. n. (of *Pseudocinglis benigna*) – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 209
- nigroramosa* Christoph, 1893, **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Paradrymonia vittata* (Staudinger, 1892) – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 98
- nippii* de Freina, 1988 (*Eriogaster*), **syn. n.** of *Eriogaster inspersa* Staudinger, 1879 – Zolotuhin 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 46
- nivella* sp. n. (*Merrifieldia*) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 22
- obfuscata* Nakamura, 1978 (ssp. of *Phalera birmicola*), **syn. n.** of *Phalera grotei* Moore, 1859 – Schintlmeister 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 206
- obliquella* Stainton, 1854 (*Elachista*), **NT** – Kozlov & Kaila 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 7
- obscurella* Klemensiewicz, 1899 (var. of *Bucculatrix fatigatella*), **syn. n.** of *Bucculatrix humiliella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 218
- obscuriolas* Betti, 1977 (ssp. of *Iolana iolas*), **syn. n.** of *Iolana iolas iolas* – Fazekas 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 22
- occidentalis* Bivar de Sousa, 1982 (ssp. of *Hipparchia (Parahipparchia) azorina*), **syn. n.**; **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: ssp. of *Hipparchia (azorina) azorina* – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 172
- occidentalis* Rothschild, 1914 (ssp. of *Diacrisia obliqua*), **LT**; now: *Spilosoma bisecta* Leech, 1888 – Thomas 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 179
- ochricolor* Erschoff, 1877 (*Oecophora*), **comb. n.**; now: *Crassa* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 218
- ochrocephala* sp. n. (*Nemophora*) – Kozlov 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 35
- Ochrogesiini Inoue, 1961 (Geometridae), **syn. n.** of *Nemoriini* Gumpfenberg, 1887 – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 31
- ochroplasta* sp. n. (*Mimcochylis*) – Razowski 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 64
- omanica* sp. n. (*Leucoptera*) – Mey 1998 (10.vii.) **21** (2): 107
- omanirana* sp. n. (*Cretonotus*) – de Freina 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 376

- obliquana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Cochylis*), **LT**; now: *Cochylimorpha* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 108
- obtusana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Teras*), **LT**; now: *Acleris* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 108
- ochrographa* sp. n. (*Bactra* (*Chiloides*)) – Diakonoff 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 243
- onurcani* sp. n. (*Perizoma*) – Can & Mironov 2006 (17.ii.) **28** (2005) (3/4): 163
- orbiculata* sp. n. (*Rhopalovalva*) – Zhang & Li 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 241
- oreina* sp. n. (*Chersotis*) – Dufay 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 8.
- origalis* Brandt, 1941 (*Glossostrophia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Scopuloides* – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 201
- Orinympa* Meyrick, 1927 (Yponomeutidae), **syn. n.** of *Atemelia* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 36
- orobi* Stainton, 1870 (*Cemiosstoma*) **LT**; now: *Leucoptera* – Kaila & Wikström 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 188
- orpheus* sp. n. (*Aricia* (*Ultraaricia*)) – Nekrutenko 1980 (1.vi.) **3** (1/2): 63
- orphicus* ssp. n. of *Polyommatus dantchenkoi* – Kolev 2005 (7.vi.) **28** (1): 26
- osmana* sp. n. (*Gortyna*) – Hacker & Kuhna 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 184
- ossealis* Staudinger, 1880 (*Metasia*), previously a syn. of *Palepicorsia ustrinalis*, **stat. rev.**; **LT**; now bona sp. of *Metasia* – Maes 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 52
- osthelderi* sp. n. (*Phtheochroa*) – Huemer 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 278
- ovata* sp. n. (*Rhopalovalva*) – Zhang & Li 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 240
- oxiana* Djakonov, 1929 (*Paragluphisia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Gluphisia* – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 101
- paghmanus* sp. n. (*Brachodes*) – Kallies 1998 (15.x.) **21** (3): 187
- palaeartica palaeartica* Povolný, 1968 (*Empista*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Empista*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 234
- palaeartica secunda* Povolný, 1976 (*Empista*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Empista*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 234
- palaestinensis* Staudinger, 1901 (var. of *Melanargia titea*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Melanargia titea titanea* – Wagener 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 181
- palawanicola* **nom. n.** pro *Papilio macareus maccabeus* Staudinger, 1889, nec Herbst, 1796 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 139
- Palepicorsia* Maes, 1995 (Crambidae), **stat. rev.** – Maes 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 53
- pallidella* Zagulajev, 1997 (*Solenobia*), **comb. n.**, now: *Dahlica* – Sauter & Hätenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- pallidior* Spuler, 1892 (ssp. of *Doritis apollinus*), **syn. n.** of *Archon apollinaris apollinaris* (Staudinger, [1892]) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 127
- palmensis* sp. n. (*Luffia*) – Sobczyk 2002 (1.iii.) **24** (2001) (4): 12
- paludicola* Wallengren, 1859 (*Mimaeseoptilus*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Stenoptilia pterodactyla* (Linnaeus, 1761) – Arenberger 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 97
- palumbaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 (*Geometra*), **NT**; now: *Scotopteryx* – Huemer & Hausmann 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 260

- palumbaria* Treitschke, 1827 (*Aspilates*), **LT**; now: *Scotopteryx* – Huemer & Hausmann 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 256
- pamphyla* **sp. n.** (*Synanthedon*) – Kallies 2003 (30.x.) **26** (1/2): 38
- pannonica* Daniel, 1955 (ssp. of *Coscinia cribraria*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 232
- Paraargyresthia* (Argyresthiidae), **syn. n.** of *Argyresthia* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 36
- parachalca* Meyrick, 1916 (*Scythris*), **LT**; – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 147
- paradisea* Butler, 1881 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemophora decisella* (Walker, 1863) – Kozlov & Robinson 1996 (31.i.) **18** (1995) (1): 43
- Paragluphisia* Djakonov, 1929, **syn. n.** of *Gluphisia* Boisduval, 1828 – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 101
- parallelifascia* Rothschild, Hartert & Jordan, 1917 (ssp. of *Metanastria diagramma*), **stat. n.**; **syn. n.** of *Macrothylacia diagramma alphacaria* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 31
- Parametanarsia* Gerasimov, 1930 (Gelechiidae), **syn. n.** of *Metanarsia* Staudinger, 1871 – Bidzilya 2005 (7.i.) **27** (2004) (4): 274
- parapleura* Meyrick, 1885 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- paroctas* Meyrick, 1913 (*Chelaria*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- parodia* Gozmány, 1988 (*Oegoconia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Apatema* – Sutter 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 201
- parvula* Philpott, 1930 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- parvulana* Wilkinson, 1859 (*Catoptria*), **LT**; **sp. rev.**; now: *Eucosma* – Agassiz & Langmaid 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 46
- pelopides* **ssp. n.** of *Kretania eurypilus* Freyer – Poorten 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 164
- pelsonius* **ssp. n.** of *Agriphila tolli* Bleszynski – Fazekas 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 17
- pelsonius* (ssp. of *Agriphila tolli*), **syn. n.** of *Agriphila tolli tolli* Bleszynski – Gozmány 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 285
- pentactinana* Mann, 1855 (*Cochylis*), **syn. n.** of *Stenodes decolorella* (Zeller, 1839) – Sattler 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 257
- peramplana* Hübner, 1825 (*Epagoge*), **comb. n.**; now: *Aphelia* – Speidel & Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.) **25** (1): 19
- peregrina* **sp. n.** (*Prays*) – Agassiz 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 408
- pergrandella* Rebel, 1917 (*Gelechia*), **LT**; **comb. n.**; now: *Chionodes* – Sattler 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 257
- perixesta* Collenette, 1961 (*Euproctis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- perlana* Frölich, 1830 (*Tortrix*), **syn. n.** of *Eublemma pulchralis* (Villers, 1789) – Speidel & Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.) **25** (1): 20

- perpulchrana* Kennel, 1901 (*Tortrix*), **comb. n.**; now: *Tosirips* – Razowski 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 88
- persana* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 114
- persica* **sp. n.** (*Thetidia* (*Antonechloris*)) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 27
- persimilana* Rebel, 1894 (*Pandemis*), **syn. n.** of *Choristoneura simonyi* (Rebel, 1892) – Razowski 1979 (17.viii.) **2** (1/2): 57
- persimilis* Rothschild, 1914 (*Diacrisia*), **LT**; now: *Spilosoma* – Thomas 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 181
- perunovi* Dubatolov, 1990 (ssp. of *Holoarctia cervini*), **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Holoarctia puengeleri* – Pöyry & Kullberg 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 61
- peterseni* **sp. n.** (*Infurcitinea*) – Baldizzone 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 197
- peterseni* Povolný, 1965 (*Ilseopsis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Scrobipalpa* – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 231
- pfisteri* **ssp. n.** (of *Setina aurita*) – Burmann & Tarmann 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 247
- Phaiogramma* Gumpfenberg, 1887 (Geometridae), **stat. n.** – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 50
- phantasma* Marten, 1955 (ssp. of *Lemonia philopalus*), **syn. n.** of *Lemonia philopalus vazquezi* Oberthür, 1916 – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 90
- Phantosoma* **gen. n.** (Lasiocampidae) – Zolotuhin & Kostjuk 2000 (1.vii.) **23** (2): 141
- pharetria* Meyrick, 1886 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- phasmatica* Meyrick, 1937 (*Meritastis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Amphicoecia* – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 285
- piae* **sp. n.** (*Ptilocephala*) – Hättenschwiler 1996 (13.v.) **18** (1995) (3/4): 241
- piculus* **sp. n.** (*Acalyptis*) – Puplesis 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 85
- pinkeri* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 57
- piskunovi* **sp. n.** (*Metanarsia*) – Bidzilya 2005 (7.i.) **27** (2004) (4): 288
- pista* Diakonoff, 1984 (*Phalonidia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Piercea* Filipjev, 1940 – Razowski 1992 (31.iii.) **14** (1991) (4): 325
- plagiusa* **sp. n.** (*Mimcochylis*) – Razowski 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 62
- planola* **sp. n.** (*Mimcochylis*) – Razowski 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 61
- plasmodia* **sp. n.** (*Mimcochylis*) – Razowski 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 62
- Platphalonidia* **gen. n.** (Tortricidae) – Razowski 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 58
- platyphyllae* Oku, 1965 (*Coleophora*), **syn. n.** of *Coleophora zelleriella* Heinemann, 1854 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 69
- plemochoa* Meyrick, 1916 (*Phthorimaea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- plumbaria* Fabricius, 1775 (*Phalaena*), **LT**; now: ssp. of *Scotopteryx luridata*. – Huemer & Hausmann 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 260
- polemia* Prout, 1920 (*Microloxia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Phaiogramma* – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 53
- Polibrya* Hampson, 1908 (Noctuidae), **stat. n.**; now subgenus of *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 – Varga & Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 69

- ponomarenkoeae* sp. n. (*Acompsia* (*Acompsia*)) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 128
- porrectella* Caradja, 1920 (ssp. of *Scythris grandipennis*), **LT**; now: *Scythris grandipennis* (Haworth, 1828) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 143
- poulella* Busck, 1904 (*Plutella*), **comb. n.**; now: *Rhigognostis* – Kyrki 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 35
- powelli* Le Cerf, 1916 (*Chamaesphecia*), **comb. rev.** from *Synansphecia* – Kallies 1999 (15.vi.) **22** (2): 110
- powelli* Oberthür, 1922, **sp. rev.**; now *Brachodes* – Kallies & Spatenka 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 156
- praeposita* Toll, 1952 (*Coleophora*), **syn. n.** of *Coleophora involucrella* Chrétien, 1905 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 71
- praesaga* Corti, 1932 (*Euxoa*), **syn. n.** of *Euxoa cos crimea* – Plante 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 136
- predotaria* Hartig, 1951 (ssp. of *Sterrha incarnaria*), **LT**; **stat. n.**; **comb. n.**; now: *Idaea* – Raineri 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 188
- prodigellus* Zeller, 1853, **sp. rev.**; now: *Nemotois* – Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 121
- producta* Walker, 1863 (*Euproctis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- protector* sp. n. (*Douzdrina*) – de Laever 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 149
- protector* de Laever, 1985 (*Douzdrina*), **syn. n.** of *Spodoptera exigua* (Hübner, 1808) – de Bros 1985 (31.xii.) **8** (4): 385
- Proteuchloris* gen. n. (Geometridae) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 24
- pruinosa* (Staudinger, 1898) (*Holoterpna*), **LT**; – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 18
- pseudoalbiflua* sp. n. (*Episcythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 56
- Pseudocinglis* gen. n. (Geometridae) – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 203
- pseudofuscoaenea* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Stübner 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 158
- pseudohumigena* sp. n. (*Euxoa*) – Plante 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 347
- pseudojezonica* ssp. n. (of *Emmelina jezonica*) – Derra 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 71
- puengeleri* O. Bang-Haas, 1927 (*Orodemnias*), **stat. rev.**; now: *Holoarctia* – Pöyry & Kullberg 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 55
- pulchra* sp. n. (*Phaulernis*) – Gaedike 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 93
- pulchra* Staudinger, 1897 (*Phorodesma*), **comb. n.**; now: *Microbaena* – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 22
- pullana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Sericoris*) **LT**; now: *Epinotia cruciana* (Linnaeus, 1761) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 109
- pulmentaria* Guenée, 1857 (*Chlorissa*), **comb. n.**; now: *Phaiogramma* – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 51
- pulverana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Clepsis senecionana* (Hübner, 1819) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 109
- pumicana* Zeller, 1847 (*Sciaphila*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia pasiuana* (Hübner, 1796) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 288

- pumila* Philpott, 1928 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- punctigera* Freyer, 1834 (*Bombyx*), **syn. n.** of *Coscinia cribraria cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 231
- punica* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 216
- purpurea* **sp. n.** (*Altipolia*) – Plante 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 365
- purpureus* Stainton, 1867 (*Nemotois*), **syn. n.** of *Nemotois fasciella* (Fabricius, 1775) – Kozlov 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 122
- putilla* Saalmüller, 1884 (*Euproctis*) **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- pyrenaella* **sp. n.** (*Acompsia* (*Acompsia*)) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 117
- pyrenaella* **sp. n.** (*Penestoglossa*) – Herrmann 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 90
- pyrophagana* Rebel, 1939 (*Cnephasia*), **syn. n.** of *Cnephasia pasiuana* (Hübner, 1796) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 288
- quadratana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Grapholitha*), **LT**; now: *Epiblema sticticana* (Fabricius, 1894) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 110
- quadrivalvata* **sp. n.** (*Gnorismoneura*) – Wang et al. 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 84
- quieta* Philpott, 1927 (*Phthorimaea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- radicaria* de la Harpe, 1855 (*Horisme*), **NT**; – Rezbanyai-Reser 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 352
- radiolana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Teras*), **LT**; now: *Catoptria verella* Zincken, 1817 – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 113
- radoti* Homberg, 1911 (ssp. of *Hypopta caestrum*), **stat. n.**; now: *Parahypopta* – Yakovlev 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 418
- ragusai* Verity, 1919 (ssp. of *Thymelicus acteon*), **sp. rev.**; now: *Thymelicus ragusai* – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 143
- raikhonae* Noreika, **sp. n.** (*Phyllonorycter*) – Noreika & Puplesis 1992 (31.xii.) **15** (2): 131
- ramosella* Müller-Rutz, 1934 (*Lita*), **sp. rev.**; **LT**; now: *Scrobipalpula* – Huemer & Karsholt 1998 (8.iii.) **21** (1): 51
- rangnowi* (ssp. of *Lycaeides argyrognomon*), **nom. n.** pro *Lycanea ismenias violaceus* Rangnow, 1935, nec *Lycaena splendens violaceus* Staudinger, 1892 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 141
- raptans* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 114
- redae* **sp. n.** (*Satyrium*) – Bozano 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 179
- reisseri* **ssp. n.** (of *Euchloe tagis*) – Back & Reissinger 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 96
- relicta* Koshantschikov, 1923 (*Duomitella*), **LT**; now: *Scardia boletella* (Fabricius, 1794) – Yakovlev 2006 (17.ii.) **28** (2005) (3/4): 159
- remizella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 74
- renatae* **sp. n.** (*Merrifieldia*) – Skyva & Elsner 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 115

- renatae* sp. n. (*Micropterix*) – Kurz et al. 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 294
- renetae* sp. n. (*Talis*) – Ganev & Hacker 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 249
- repentella* Chrétien, 1908 (*Lita*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Caryocolum petryi* (Hofmann, 1899) – Huemer & Luquet 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 30
- repentis* sp. n. (*Caryocolum*) – Huemer & Luquet 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 35
- resplendella* Stainton, 1851 (*Aechmia*), **LT**; now: *Heliozela* – Mutanen et al. 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 81
- retusella* Rebel, 1891 (*Xystophora*), **syn. n.** of *Scrobipalpula tussilaginis* (Stainton, 1867) – Huemer & Karsholt 1998 (8.iii.) **21** (1): 60
- rhamniella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 (*Bucculatrix*), **LT**; – Mey 1999 (1.ix.) **22** (3): 219
- rianella* sp. n. (*Dahlica*) – Hättenschwiler 1981 (31.iii.) **4** (1/2): 21
- ribasella* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 70
- ribentella* sp. n. (*Elachista*) – Kaila & Varalda 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 232
- rjabovianus* nom. n. pro *Agrodiaetus rjabovi* Forster, 1960, nec *Lycaena thersites rjabovi* Obratzsov, 1936 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 142
- roboris* Schrank, 1801, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa quercus quercus* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 93
- romeii* Rothschild, 1933 (ssp. of *Satyrus abdelkader*), **syn. n.** of *Berberia lambessanus* Staudinger, 1901 – Tennent 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 310
- rosiphila* Puplesis, **sp. n.** (*Ectoedemia*) – Puplesis et al. 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 55
- rotunda* sp. n. (*Proutia*) – Suomalainen 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 231
- rufa* Houlbert, 1921 (*Palimpsestis*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Tethea or* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) – Yoshimoto 1989 (30.xi.) **12** (3): 227
- rufistrigata* Hampson, 1896 (*Ephyra*), **comb. n.**; now: *Pseudosterrha* – Hausmann 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 24
- rugosana* Hübner, 1799 (*Tortrix*), **NT**; now: *Phtheochroa* – Huemer 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 272
- ruizi* Dionisio, 1980, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii cocles* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- rungsi* Rougeot, 1971 (ssp. of *Lemonia philopalus*), **syn. n.** of *Lemonia philopalus vazquezi* Oberthür, 1916 – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 90
- ruoergensis* Chou & Ying, 1979 (*Gynaephora*), **syn. n.** of *Gynaephora (Dasorgyia) selenophora* Staudinger, 1887 – Spitzer 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 183
- ruthae* Traugott-Olsen, 1994 (*Biselachista*) **syn. n.** of *Elachista occidentalis* Frey, 1882 – Kaila & Varalda 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 226
- sachalinensis* Matsumura, 1930 (*Lithosia*), **LT**; now: *Eilema (Collita) griseola sachalinensis* – Ignatyev & Witt, 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 29
- saharae* Slaby, 1981 (ssp. of *Berberia abdelkader*), **syn. n.** of *Berberia abdelkader taghzefti* Wyatt, 1952 – Tennent 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 308
- saifulica* ssp. n. (of *Brahmaea wallichii*) – Freina & Witt 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 81
- saleri* sp. n. (*Idaea*) – Domínguez & Baixeras 1992 (31.xii.) **15** (2): 103
- salicicola* Park, 1995 (*Capidentalina*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238

- salicicolella* Kuznetsov, 1960 (*Nothris*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- sammuti* sp. n. (*Cydia* (*Kenneliola*)) – Diakonoff 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 170
- samnitica* Dannehl, 1929, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii trifolii* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 95
- sapindivora* Clarke, 1958 (*Chelaria*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- sappadensis* sp. n. (*Scythris*) – Bengtsson & Sutter 1992 (31.xii.) **15** (2): 95
- sardoa* Turati, 1913, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii cocles* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- sareptensis* Rothschild, 1912 (*Cossus*), **comb. n.**; now: *Holcocerus* – Yakovlev 2004 (23.xii.) **27** (2/3): 195
- sarobiella* (*Paratinea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Crypsithyris* – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 167
- schahrudensis* **nom. n.** pro *Pieris chloridice albidice* Staudinger, 1901, nec *Pieris daplidice albidice* Oberthür, 1881 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 139
- schematica* Meyrick, 1885 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- schepleri* sp. n. (*Acompsia* (*Acompsia*)) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 129
- sciurella* sp. n. (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 33
- scopoli* Carnelutti & Michieli, 1960, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa quercus dalmatina* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 94
- Scopuloides* **gen. n.** (Geometridae) – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 196
- scurella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 (*Calotrypis*), **syn. n.** of *Epermenia* (*Epermenia*) *scurella* (Stainton, 1851) – Gaedike 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 230
- scutana* Constant, 1893 (*Grapholitha*), **syn. n.** of *Eucosma parvulana* (Wilkinson, 1859) – Agassiz & Langmaid 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 46
- scutifera* sp. n. (*Nemapogon*) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 164
- scythica* sp. n. (*Mehara*) – Komarov & Zolotuhin 2005 (7.vi.) **28** (1): 52
- sellingi* sp. n. (*Orthosia*) – Fibiger et al. 1996 (13.v.) **18** (1995) (3/4): 204
- semidiaphana* Zukowsky, 1929 (*Paranthrene*), **comb. n.**; now: *Nokona* – Kallies 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 391
- semifasciata* Failla, 1888, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa trifolii cocles* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- semisudetica* ssp. n. (of *Erebia melampus*) – Cupedo 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 116
- senecai* sp. n. (*Dyscia*) – Wiltshire 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 355
- seravshanica* Stshetkin, 1984 (ssp. of *Pseudothecla cyri*), **comb. n.**; now: ssp. of *Armenia hyrcanica* – Weidenhoffer & Eckweiler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 244
- sericata* sp. n. (*Amicta*) – Hättenschwiler & Alemansoor 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 80
- serrata* sp. n. (*Gnorismoneura*) – Wang et al. 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 84
- Setema* **gen. n.** (Arctiidae) – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 331
- shohami* sp. n. (*Myinodes*) – Hausmann 1994 (30.xi.) **17** (1/2): 38

- sibiricus* Caradja, 1921 (var. of *Pterophorus scarodactylus*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Leioptilus distinctus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) – Gibeaux 1988 (31.x.) **11** (3): 187
- siciliana* Oberthür, 1914 (ssp. of *Satyrus semele*), **syn. n.**; **LT**; now: *Hipparchia synthes* – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 204
- siliquella* Constant, 1893 (*Coleophora*), **syn. n.** of *Coleophora oriolella* Zedler, 1849 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 71
- similella* **sp. n.** (*Nemapogon*) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 162
- similis* Fuessly, **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- simonyi* Rebel, 1892 (*Pandemis*), **comb. n.**, now: *Choristoneura* – Razowski 1979 (17.viii.) **2** (1/2): 57
- sinecarina* **sp. n.** (*Phtheochroa*) – Huemer 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 275
- sinevi* **sp. n.** (*Nemophora*) – Kozlov 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 33
- sinjovi* **sp. n.** (*Epermenia* (*Calotripis*)) – Gaedike 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 99
- skoui* **sp. n.** (*Xanthorhoe*) – Viidalepp & Hausmann 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 104
- slovenica* Daniel, 1939 (ssp. of *Coscinia striata*), **syn. n.** of *Spiris striata striata* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 227
- sonamagensis* **sp. n.** (*Altipolia*) – Plante 1985 (31.xii.) **8** (4): 365
- sordidior* Rothschild, 1914 (ssp. of *Bombyx decolorata*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa decolorata decolorata* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- sordidula* Rambur, 1858 (*Lithosia*), **stat. n.**; now: ssp. of *Eilema pygmaeola* – Freina & Witt 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 333
- Sphrageidus* **gen. n.** (Lymantriidae) – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- spinosa* Povolný, 1976 (*Empista*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Empista*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 234
- splendida* Gerber, 1979 (ssp. of *Orodemnias cervini*), **syn. n.** of *Holoarctia cervini* (Fallou, 1864) – Pöyry & Kullberg 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 50
- staudingeri* **sp. n.** (*Brachodes*) – Kallies 1998 (15.x.) **21** (3): 180
- stefanii* de Joannis, 1899 (*Coleophora*), **syn. n.** of *Coleophora seriipennella* Christoph, 1872 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 73
- Stenopteron* **gen. n.** (Tortricidae) – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 287
- stettinensis* Leraut, 2003, **syn. n.** of *Acleris effractana* (Hübner, 1799) – Karsholt et al. 2005 (12.viii.) **28** (2): 94
- stigmatana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Aphelia* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 110
- strictelloides* Gaedike, 1977 (*Epermenia*), **syn. n.** of *Epermenia strictella* (Wocke, 1867) – Gaedike 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 98
- subaerariella* Stainton, 1867 (*Butalis*), **LT**; now: *Scythris* – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 150
- subalpina* Agassiz, 1900, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa quercus quercus*, f. *alpina* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 93
- subflabella* Stainton, 1867 (*Butalis*), **LT**; now: *Scythris inclusella* Lederer, 1855 – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 146
- subzuzukiella* Lvovsky, 1985 (*Promalactis*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 217

- sulcitana* **ssp. n.** (of *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana*) – Bordoni & Leo 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 269
- sutshana* Draudt, 1935 (f. of *Panolis flammea*), **syn. n.** of *Panolis japonica* Draudt, 1935 – Kononenko & Mikkola 1989 (30.iv.) **12** (1): 31
- syriaca* Osthelder, 1933 (ssp. of *Parastichtis monoglypha*), **comb. n.; bona sp.**; now: *Apamea* – Dufay 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 114
- syriacus* **ssp. n.** (of *Tosirips magyarus*) – Razowski 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 91
- syriella* **sp. n.** (*Acompsia (Telephila)*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 133
- tabestana* **sp. n.** (*Rhodostrophia*) – Trusch & Hausmann, 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 8
- tachengensis* Cai, 1979, **syn. n.** of *Pterostoma palpina* (Clerck, 1759) – Schintlmeister et al. 1987 (30.vi.) **10** (2): 98
- tadzhikella* Lvovsky, 1982 (*Callima*), **comb. n.**; now: *Epicallima* – Lvovsky 2003 (16.vi.) **25** (2002) (4): 217
- takowensis* **sp. n.** (*Achyra*) – Maes 1987 (31.x.) **10** (3): 178
- talassica* Puplesis, **sp. n.** (*Stigmella*) – Puplesis et al. 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 54
- talgarella* **sp. n.** (*Cauchas*) – Kozlov 1993 (30.xi.) **16** (2): 117
- talgarica* Solyanikov, 1991 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bruandia* – Sauter & Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- tallosi* Kovács & Varga, 1969 (*Apamea*), **syn. n.** of *Apamea syriaca* – Dufay 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 114
- tamensis* Waters, 1929 (*Coleophora*), **status rev.**; now: *Coleophora cratipennella* Clemens, 1864 – Baldizzone & J.-F. Landry 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 4
- tanaella* **sp. n.** (*Elachista*) – Aarvik & Berggren 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 84
- tanis* Swinhoe, 1917 (*Hypena*), **comb. n.**; now: *Dichromia* – Lödl 1994 (31.iii.) **16** (1993) (3/4): 243
- taurella* Caradja, 1920 (*Scythris*), **LT; syn. n.** of *Scythris balanophora* Meyrick, 1916 – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 148
- tauromeniella* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero 2004 (31.i.) **26** (2003) (3/4): 154
- taygetica* Rebel, 1902 (var. of *Lycaena panagaea*), **stat. n.; NT**; now: ssp. of *Turanana taygetica* – Coutsis 2005 (7.i.) **27** (2004) (4): 266
- tayulingensis* **sp. n.** (*Mamestra*) – Yoshimoto 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 290
- tecticola* Thomann, 1951 (*Setina*), **syn. n.** of *Setina aurita aurita* (Esper, 1787) – Burmann & Tarmann 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 263
- teichiana* **sp. n.** (*Dichrorampha*) – Šules & Kerppola 1997 (10.xii.) **20** (3/4): 301
- teneriffella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 30
- tenuata* Fuchs, 1880, **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa quercus quercus* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 93
- tenuivittella* Stainton, 1867 (*Butalis*), **LT**; now: *Scythris* – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 151
- terebra* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775 (*Bombyx*) **comb. n.**; now: *Acosus* – Yakovlev 2007 (15.xi.) **30** (2): 417

- tergana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Aethes triangulana* (Treitschke, 1835) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 111
- tertia* **sp. n.** (*Noctua*) – Mentzer et al. 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 37
- testaceana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Archips rosana* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 111
- Thermocrates* Meyrick, 1936, **syn. n.** of *Dryadula* Meyrick, 1893 – Robinson 1988 (30.iv.) **11** (1): 74
- thomasi* **sp. n.** (*Oncocnemis*) – Plante 1986 (31.iii.) **9** (1/2): 97
- thracicus* Buresch, 1915 (var. of *Doritis apollinus*), **syn. n.** of *Archon apollinus apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 126
- thyraula* Meyrick, 1885 (*Gelechia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Kiwaia* (*Kiwaia*) – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- Thyridopsis* Amsel, 1953, **syn. n.** of *Epimetasia* Ragonot, 1894 – Nuss et al. 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 38
- tianshanica* Seksjaeva **sp. n.** (*Bucculatrix*) – Puplesis et al. 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 59
- tilosi* Manil, 1984 (ssp. of *Hipparchia wyssii*), **stat. n.**; now: *Hipparchia* – Wiemers 1991 (31.xii.) **14** (3): 271
- titania* Caberla, 1891 (var. of *Melanargia titea*), **NT**; now: ssp. of *Melanargia titea* – Wagener 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 181
- titania* Standfuss, 1892 (var. of *Melanargia titea*), **NT**; now: *Melanargia titea standfussi* **nom. n.** pro *titea titania* Standfuss, 1892 – Wagener 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 185
- titea* Klug, 1832 (*Hipparchia*), **LT**; now: ssp. of *Melanargia titea* – Wagener 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 177
- Tosirips* **gen. n.** (Tortricidae) – Razowski 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 87
- totanae* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 212
- toubkalella* **sp. n.** (*Gracillaria*) – Prins 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 351
- toulechhoffi* **nom. n.** pro *Hadena platinea grisescens* Toulechhoff, 1951, nec *Hadena basilinea grisescens* Staudinger, 1889 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 144
- transsilvanica* **sp. n.** (*Siederia*) – Herrmann & Weidlich 1999 (1.iii.) **22** (1): 12
- traugotti* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 210
- traugotti* **sp. n.** (*Teleiodes*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 47
- tremalzoii* **sp. n.** (*Scythris*) – Bengtsson & Sutter 1992 (31.xii.) **15** (2): 93
- tribertii* **sp. n.** (*Infurcitinea*) – Baldizzone 1983 (31.iii.) **6** (1): 17
- trichophagoides* Zerny, 1935 (*Tinea*), **syn. n.** of *Xerantica tephroclysta* Meyrick, 1930 – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 168
- trichopterella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 208
- tridentifera* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): **8** (3): 214
- trimaculata* (*Paratinea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Crypsithyris* – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 167
- trimauroi* **sp. n.** (*Strepsicrates*) – Diakonoff 1985 (31.xii.): **8** (4): 306
- tripunctella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, **NT**; now: *Acompsia* (*Acompsia*) – Huemer & Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.) **25** (2/3): 125
- tripsiana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Tortrix*), **LT**; now: *Phtheochroa inopiana* (Haworth, 1811) – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 112

- trisyllaba* Puplesis, **sp. n.** (*Stigmella*) – Puplesis et al. 1992 (31.v.) **15** (1): 51
- troughiti* Amsel, 1955 (*Eochorica*), **comb. n.**; now: *Typhonia* – Sobczyk 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 25
- tsekouensis* **ssp. n.** (of *Sephisa dichroa*) – Nguyen 1984 (31.xii.) **7** (4): 340
- tshatkalica* Solyanikov, 1991 (*Fumea*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bruandia* – Sauter & Hätten-schwiler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 265
- tugaella* Ponomarenko, 1995 (*Capidentalina*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- tunisiae* Stübner & Baldizzone, **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Stübner, 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 138
- tunisiana* **sp. n.** (*Cydia*) – Aarvik & Karsholt 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 167
- turanicus* Puplesis, 1984 (*Microcalyptris*), **syn. n.** of *Acalyptris lvovskyi* (Puplesis, 1984) – Puplesis 1990 (31.iii.) **13** (1): 67
- turbidellus* Caradja, 1921 (*Pterophorus* (var.?)), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Leioptilus trimmatodactylus* (Christoph, 1872) – Gibeaux 1988 (31.x.) **11** (3): 188
- turcica* **sp. n.** (*Crypsithyris*) – Gaedike 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 167
- turcicola* **nom. n.** pro *Agrotis forcipula obscurior* Draudt, 1933, nec *Agrotis sollers obscurior* Staudinger, 1889 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 144
- turkmeniella* Piskunov, 1973 (*Scrobipalpa*), **syn. n.** of *Scrobipalpa maniaca* Povolný, 1969 – Povolný 1982 (30.vi.) **5** (2/3): 126
- turkmeniella* **sp. n.** (*Ethmia*) – Dubatolov & Ustjuzhanin 1998 (10.vii.) **21** (2): 101
- turkmeniensis* **sp. n.** (*Ocrisiodes*) – Asselbergs 2004 (28.vi.) **27** (1): 54
- turlini* Griveaud, 1977, **comb. n.**; now: *Sphrageidus* – Maes 1984 (31.iii.) **7** (1): 56
- tutulella* Zerny, 1927 (*Nola*), **syn. n.** of *Nola cucullatella cucullatella* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Freina & Witt 1984 (30.vi.) **7** (2): 133
- umbraculana* Eversmann, 1844 (*Teras*), **LT**; now: *Pelochrista* – Nedoshivina 2007 (15.v.) **30** (1): 100
- undulata* Danilevskij, 1962, **comb. n.**; now *Phtheochroa* – Razowski 1989 (31.i.) **11** (1988) (4): 285
- unicolorata* **sp. n.** (*Hemidromodes*) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 62
- unicolorella* De Joannis, 1909 (*Scythris*), **LT**; now: *Scythris grandipennis* (Haworth, 1828) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) **18** (1995) (2): 143
- uralskiensis* Gibeaux, 1995 (*Gillmeria*), **syn. n.** of *Gillmeria armeniaca* (Zagulajev, 1984) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 25
- urartua* **sp. n.** (*Brachylomia*) – Hacker & Kuhna 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 181
- urartua* **sp. n.** (*Hyponephele*) – Freina & Aussem 1986 (31.xii.) **9** (3/4): 200
- urbahni* **ssp. n.** (of *Aplocera praeformata*) – Dufay 1981 (31.iii.) **4** (1/2): 16
- urmijensis* Zagulajev, 1996 (*Agdistis*), **syn. n.** of *Agdistis frankeniae* (Zeller, 1874) – Alipanah & Ustjuzhanin 2007 (19.i.) **29** (2006) (3/4): 178
- Urodidae new family** (Type-genus *Urodus*) – Kyrki 1988 (30.iv.) **11** (1): 53
- usambaraensis* **nom. n.** pro *Papilio brontes australis* Van Someren, 1961, nec *Papilio rumina australis* Esper, 1781 – Koçak 1980 (31.v.) **2** (1979) (4): 139

- ustrinalis* Christoph, 1877 (*Botys*), **comb. n.**; now: *Palepicorsia* – Maes 2002 (1.iii.) 24 (2001) (4): 53
- valesiana* Rebel, 1907 (*Olethreutes*), **comb. n.**; now: *Phiaris* – Speidel & Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.) 25 (1): 19
- valletai* de Lattin, 1952 (ssp. of *Hipparchia algerica*), **syn. n.** of *Hipparchia senthes* – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) 20 (3/4): 205
- valletai* Valletta, 1972 (ssp. of *Hipparchia algerica*), **syn. n.** of *Hipparchia senthes* – Olivier & Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.) 20 (3/4): 205
- vallicolella* Costa, 1885 (ssp. of *Agriphila latistria*), **NT**; **syn. n.** of *Agriphila latistria latistria* (Haworth, 1811) – Fazekas 1990 (30.ix.) 13 (2/3): 125
- vandarbani* Pfeiffer, 1937 (ssp. of *Lycaena hyacinthus*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: *Aricia (Ultraaricia)* – Nekrutenko 1980 (1.vi.) 3 (1/2): 62
- vanderwolffi* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1985 (30.ix.): 8 (3): 213
- vantshica* Viidalepp, 1988 (*Scopula*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: ssp. of *Scopuloides originalis* – Hausmann 1994 (31.iii.) 16 (1993) (3/4): 202
- variicornis* Toll, 1952 (*Coleophora*), **stat. rev.** – Nuss & Stübner 2003 (30.x.) 26 (1/2): 29
- vasconiella* Rössler, 1877 (*Lita*), **comb. n.**; now: *Scrobipalpa* – Povolný 1987 (31.iii.) 10 (1): 82
- vasilevi* Ganev, 1983 (*Agriphila*), **syn. n.** of *Agriphila brioniella* (Zerny, 1914) – Fazekas 1990 (30.ix.) 13 (2/3): 120
- vasilevi* **sp. n.** (*Agriphila*) – Ganev 1983 (31.xii.) 6 (4): 210
- vastaria* Christoph, 1877 (*Eusarca*), **LT**; now: *Rhodostrophia* – Trusch & Hausmann, 2007 (15.v.) 30 (1): 15
- ventosella* Chrétien, 1907 (*Scythris*), **LT**; – Passerin d'Entrèves 1996 (29.ii.) 18 (1995) (2): 141
- venustana* Frölich, 1828 (*Tortrix*), **syn. n.** of *Celypha aurofasciana* (Haworth, 1811) – Speidel & Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.) 25 (1): 19
- venustana* Frölich, 1828 (*Tortrix*), **syn. n.** of *Celypha aurofasciana* (Haworth, 1811) – Speidel & Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.) 25 (1): 19
- verkerki* **sp. n.** (*Eudarcia (Abchagleris)*) – Gaedike & Henderickx 1999 (1.iii.) 22 (1): 3
- verucha* **ssp. n.** (of *Pelatea klugiana*) – Nedoshivina & Zolotuhin 2005 (7.vi.) 28 (1): 3
- vestalis* Hampson, 1900 (*Pionea*), **syn. n.** of *Epimetasia vestalis* Ragonot, 1894 – Nuss et al. 2006 (14.viii.) 29 (1/2): 38
- Victorinella* **subgen. n.** of *Victoria* Warren, 1897 (Geometridae) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) 19 (1/2): 38
- vigilis* Meyrick, 1925 (*Coleophora*), **LT** – J.-F. Landry & Baldizzone 1993 (30.xi.) 16 (2): 130
- viktor* Yakovlev, 2004 (*Lamellocossus*), **comb. n.**; now: *Acossus* – Yakovlev 2007 (15.xi.) 30 (2): 417

- virago* Rothschild, 1912 (ssp. of *Bombyx decolorata*), **syn. n.** of *Lasiocampa decolorata decolorata* – Freina & Witt 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 96
- vivesella* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1987 (31.iii.) **10** (1): 27
- voelkeri* Schadewald, 1992 (*Autographa*), **syn. n.** of *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus, 1758) – Fibiger 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 18
- wagneri* Koçak, 1976 (ssp. of *Archon apollinus*), **syn. n.** of *Archon apollinus apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 127
- walsinghami* **sp. n.** (*Coleophora*) – Baldizzone 1990 (30.ix.) **13** (2/3): 116
- walsinghami* **sp. n.** (*Episcythis*) – Passerin d'Entrèves 1991 (31.v.) **14** (1): 64
- warreni* **sp. n.** (*Noctua*) – Lödl 1987 (31.x.) **10** (3): 164
- warreni* **sp. n.** (*Trichoridia*) – Plante 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 219
- wautieri* Dufay, 1975 (*Agrochola*), **stat. n.**; now: ssp. of *Agrochola lactiflora* – Hacker & Moberg 1989 (30.vi.) **12** (2): 126
- weberella* **sp. n.** (*Perittia*) – Whitebread 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 272
- weigerti* **sp. n.** (*Arctia*) – Freina & Witt 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 21
- wertheimsteini* Rebel, 1913 (*Cnephasia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Oxypteron* – Razowski 1983 (31.xii.) **6** (4): 234
- willieni* **ssp. n.** (*Erebia manto*) – Cupedo 1997 (1.vi.) **20** (1/2): 10
- wiltshirei* **sp. n.** (*Victoria (Victorinella)*) – Hausmann 1996 (21.xi.) **19** (1/2): 39
- wiskotti* Röber, 1896 (var. of *Melanargia titea*), **LT**; now: ssp. of *Melanargia titea* – Wagener 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 182
- witti* **sp. n.** (*Phantosoma*) – Zolotuhin & Kostjuk 2000 (1.vii.) **23** (2): 142
- wolffi* **sp. n.** (*Zelleria*) – Klimesch 1983 (30.vi.) **6** (2/3): 121
- wolfi* **sp. n.** (*Catoptria*) – Ganev & Hacker 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 245
- wyatti* Koçak, 1976 (ssp. of *Archon apollinus*), **syn. n.** of *Archon apollinus apollinus* (Herbst, 1798) – Freina 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 127
- xerophilaria* Püngeler, 1902 (*Heterolocha*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Pseudosterrha rufistrigata* (Hampson, 1896) – Hausmann 1993 (31.vii.) **16** (1): 24
- yanglingensis* Li & Zheng, 1998 (*Capidentalia*), **comb. n.**; now: *Bagdadia* – Sattler 1999 (1.xii.) **22** (4): 238
- yangsteana* **sp. n.** (*Cochylimorpha*) – Razowski 2006 (14.viii.) **29** (1/2): 121
- Yezognophos* Matsumura, 1927 (Geometridae), **syn. n.** of *Elophos* Boisduval, 1840 – Sauter 1990 (31.i.) **12** (1989) (4): 337
- yusufeliensis* **sp. n.** (*Metaeuchromius*) – Nuss & Speidel 1999 (15.vi.) **22** (2): 155
- zagrobia* Wiltshire, 1941 (ssp. of *Crymodes bischoffi*), **comb. n.**; **stat. n.**; now: *Poly-mixis* – Wiltshire 1993 (30.iv.) **15** (1992) (3/4): 258
- Zeempista* Povolný, 1974 (subgen. of *Empista*), **syn. n.** of *Kiwaia (Kiwaia)* – Sattler 1988 (31.i.) **10** (1987) (4): 233
- zermattensis* Müller-Rutz, 1930 (*Leioptilus*), **LT**; **syn. n.** of *Leioptilus distinctus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) – Gibeaux 1988 (31.x.) **11** (3): 187

- zhdankoi* sp. n. (*Amblyptilia*) – Ustjuzhanin 2001 (21.xii.) **24** (3): 17
ziegléri sp. n. (*Eumasia*) – Hättenschwiler 1998 (1.xii.) **21** (4): 271
zonatella Toll, 1960 (*Coleophora*), **syn. n.** of *Coleophora bilineella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 – Baldizzone 1981 (30.ix.) **4** (3): 77
zouhari sp. n. (*Scrobipalpa*) – Povolný 1984 (30.ix.) **7** (3): 266
zubsiana sp. n. (*Circula*) – Nässig 1985 (30.vi.) **8** (2): 185

Bibliographic index

- Anonymous 1979 (2.xi.). Obituary. To Brisbane C. S. Warren. **2** (3): 119–120.
 Anonymous 1982 (31.xii.). Obituary. Willem Blom. **5** (4): 207–208.
 Anonymous 1986 (31.iii.). Arrêté du 3 juillet 1985 concernant la protection des papillons dans les vallées de Laggin, Beschluss vom 3. Juli 1985 womit der Fang von Schmetterlingen im Laggintal verboten wird. **9** (1/2): 56–58.
 Anonymous 1986 (31.xii.). In memoriam: Lionel George Higgins, 1891–1985. **9** (3/4): 148–152.
 Aarvik, L. 1986 (31.xii.). Notes on the nomenclature of three species of Tortricidae. **9** (3/4): 153–158.
 Aarvik, L. & K. Berggren 2004 (31.i.). Description of *Elachista tanaella* sp. n. (Elachistidae) from Arctic Norway. **26** (2003) (3/4): 83–87.
 Aarvik, L. & O. Karsholt 1993 (30.iv.). New and little known Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) from the Mediterranean area. **15** (1992) (3/4): 164–178.
 Aarvik, L. & K. Larsen 1984 (30.ix.). *Clepsis mehli* (Opheim, 1964) a distinct species (Lepidoptera Tortricidae). **7** (3): 187–192.
 Abós, L. & C. Stefanescu 1999 (1.ix.). Phenology of *Charaxes jasius* (Nymphalidae: Charaxinae) in the north-east Iberian Peninsula. **22** (3): 162–182.
 Adamski, P. & Z. Witkowski 1999 (1.iii.). Wing deformation in an isolated Carpathian population of *Parnassius apollo* (Papilionidae: Parnassiinae). **22** (1): 67–73.
 Agassiz, D. 2007 (15.xi.). *Prays peregrina* sp. n. (Yponomeutidae) a presumed adventive species in Greater London. **30** (2): 407–410.
 Agassiz, D. J. L. & J. R. Langmaid 2004 (28.vi.). The *Eucosma hohenwartiana* group of species (Tortricidae). **27** (1): 41–49.
 Aistleitner, E. 2007 (19.i.). Biotopbindungen der Macrolepidoptera – Versuch einer Darstellung (Lepidoptera). **29** (2006) (3/4): 225–232.
 Aistleitner, E. & U. Aistleitner 1998 (8.iii.). Notizen zur Schmetterlingsfauna der Insel Pantelleria (Italien, Sizilien) I: Diurna, Bombyces & Sphinges s.l. **21** (1): 31–36.
 Aistleitner, E. & L. Rezbanyai 1982 (30.vi.). Neu für Österreich: *Diachrysia nadeja* Obth. 1880 auch nördlich der Alpen nachgewiesen (Noct.). **5** (2/3): 55–56.
 Alberti, B. 1979 (17.viii.). Artenschutz vordringlich über Rote Listen oder Biotop-schutz? **2** (1/2): 3–7.

- Alberti, B. 1983 (31.iii.). Autobiographie, Autobiographie. **6** (1): 3–16.
- Alberti, B. 1983 (30.vi.). In Memoriam Ernst und Herta Urbahn. **6** (2/3): 67–68.
- Alberti, B. 1984 (31.iii.). Zur Taxonomie der *Pyrgus alveus* Hb.-Gruppe (Lep. Hesperiiidae). **7** (1): 2–6.
- Alberti, B. 1984 (31.iii.). Addendum. **7** (1): 6.
- Alberti, B. & K. Fritsch 1983 (31.xii.). Ueber einige bemerkenswerte Funde von Lepidopteren aus dem Grossen Kaukasus. **6** (4): 192–202.
- Alipanah, H. 2004 (23.xii.). Description of the female of *Notocelia punicana* Kuznetsov, 1956 (Tortricidae: Olethreutinae). **27** (2/3): 245–247.
- Alipanah, H. & P. Ustjuzhanin 2007 (19.i.). A new species, a new synonym, and new distribution records in the genus *Agdistis* Hübner, 1825 from Iran (Pterophoridae: Agdistinae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 177–184.
- Amsel, H. G. 1979 (17.viii.). Das zweite Jahrzehnt “Microlepidoptera Palaearctica”. **2** (1/2): 9–12.
- Amsel, H. G. 1980 (1.vi.). Ein noch unbenanntes Organ der männlichen Genitalarmatur der Carposinidae. **3** (1/2): 3–4.
- Amsel, H. G. 1981 (31.iii.). Der derzeitige Stand der “Microlepidoptera Palaearctica”. **4** (1/2): 4–7.
- Arenberger, E. 1990 (30.ix.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Stenoptilia* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). **13** (2/3): 90–107.
- Arita, Y. 1990 (31.xii.). Descriptions of the larva and pupa of *Similipepsis takizawai* Arita & Spatenka (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). **13** (4): 192–197.
- Asselbergs, J. 1994 (31.iii.). *Sefidia clasperella* sp. n. from Turkey (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Phycitinae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 171–178.
- Asselbergs, J. 1997 (10.xii.). A new *Euzophera* species from Turkey (Pyralidae: Phycitinae). **20** (3/4): 305–309.
- Asselbergs, J. 1998 (10.vii.). A new *Acrobasis* species from Morocco (Pyralidae: Phycitinae). **21** (2): 111–118.
- Asselbergs, J. 2004 (28.vi.). Three new species of Phycitinae from Central Asia (Pyraloidea: Pyralidae). **27** (1): 51–58.
- Aussem, B. 1980 (1.vi.). Eine neue Satyride der Gattung *Pseudochazara* de Lesse, 1951 aus Afghanistan (Satyridae). **3** (1/2): 5–15.
- Aussem, B. & G. Hesselbarth 1980 (1.vi.). Die Präimaginalstadien von *Pseudochazara cingovskii* (Gross, 1973) (Satyridae). **3** (1/2): 17–23.
- Back, H.-E. 1978 (31.iii.). Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Rhopaloceren in der zentralen Sahara. **1** (1977) (2): 53–63.
- Back, H.-E. 1981 (31.xii.). Beitrag zur Faunistik und Zoogeographie der Lepidopteren in der östlichen Sahara. **4** (4): 111–124.
- Back, H.-E. & R. Rachuba 1984 (31.xii.). Schmetterlinge: Sammlung, Zucht und Handel im Einklang mit den Gesetzen. **7** (4): 299–308.
- Back, H.-E. & R. Rachuba 1985 (31.iii.). Schmetterlinge: Sammlung, Zucht und Handel im Einklang mit den Gesetzen. **8** (1): 3–7.

- Back, W. & E. Reissinger 1989 (30.vi.). *Euchloe tagis reisseri* subsp. n. eine gut charakterisierte Unterart aus dem Rif-Gebirge (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). **12** (2): 86–102.
- Baixeras, J. 1992 (31.iii.). A new species of *Ceratoxanthia* Razowski from Spain (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **14** (1991) (4): 294–296.
- Baldizzone, G. 1981 (31.iii.). Contributions à la connaissance des Coleophoridae XXI, Les types d'Edward Meyrick conservés au Naturhistorisches Museum de Vienne. **4** (1/2): 8–11.
- Baldizzone, G. 1981 (30.ix.). Contributions à la connaissance des Coleophoridae XXII, Nouvelles synonymies dans le genre *Coleophora* Hübner (II). **4** (3): 63–79.
- Baldizzone, G. 1982 (30.vi.). Contributions à la connaissance des Coleophoridae XXX, Nouvelles espèces du genre *Coleophora* Hübner de France, Espagne, Maroc, et Îles Canaries (Coleophoridae). **5** (2/3): 57–76.
- Baldizzone, G. 1983 (31.iii.). *Infurcitinea tribertii* n. sp. et *I. nedae* n. sp. Les femelles de *I. banatica* Petersen, *I. teriolella* (Amsel) et *I. ochridella* Petersen (Tineidae). **6** (1): 17–23.
- Baldizzone, G. 1983 (30.vi.). Contributions à la connaissance des Coleophoridae XXXI, Deux nouvelles espèces de Hongrie: *Coleophora magyarica* n. sp. et *C. remizella* n. sp. Les ff de *C. frankii* Schmid et de *C. hungariae* Gozmány. **6** (2/3): 69–80.
- Baldizzone, G. 1984 (31.iii.). Addendum. **7** (1): 89. [to: **5** (2/3): 57–76]
- Baldizzone, G. 1984 (30.vi.). Contributions à la connaissance des Coleophoridae XXXVII, *Ischnophanes canariella* n. sp. **7** (2): 101–106.
- Baldizzone, G. 1984 (30.ix.). Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Infurcitinea* Spuler (Tineidae). **7** (3): 193–198.
- Baldizzone, G. 1985 (30.ix.). Contribution à la connaissance des Coleophoridae. XLII. Sur quelques Coleophoridae d'Espagne (Première partie: Description de nouvelles espèces). **8** (3): 203–241.
- Baldizzone, G. 1986 (31.iii.). Contribution à la connaissance des Coleophoridae. XLII[sic!]. Sur quelques Coleophoridae d'Espagne (Seconde partie: Espèces nouvelles pour la faune espagnole, ou peu connues). **9** (1/2): 2–34.
- Baldizzone, G. 1987 (31.iii.). Contribution à la connaissance des Coleophoridae. XLVI. Sur quelques Coleophores d'Espagne et des Canaries. **10** (1): 25–48.
- Baldizzone, G. 1989 (30.iv.). Contributions to the knowledge of the Coleophoridae. L. *Coleophora eurasiatica* sp. n. and *Coleophora koreana* sp. n. **12** (1): 13–18.
- Baldizzone, G. 1989 (30.vi.). Contribution à la connaissance des Coleophoridae. LIV. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Coleophora* Hübner: *C. aporiella* sp. n. et *C. longiductella* sp. n. (Lepidoptera). **12** (2): 103–112.
- Baldizzone, G. 1989 (30.vi.). Contribution à la connaissance des Coleophoridae. LV. Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Coleophora* Hübner de l'Afghanistan (Lepidoptera). **12** (2): 103–112.
- Baldizzone, G. 1990 (30.ix.). Contribution à la connaissance des Coleophoridae. LXI. Trois espèces nouvelles du groupe de *Coleophora attalicella* Zeller, 1871 (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). **13** (2/3): 108–119.

- Baldizzone, G. 1990 (31.xii.). Contribution à la connaissance des Coleophoridae. LXII. Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Coleophora* Hübner de la région méditerranéenne (Lepidoptera). **13** (4): 198–206.
- Baldizzone, G. 1994 (30.xi.). Ing. Eberhard Jäckh † (1902–1993). **17** (1/2): 93–99.
- Baldizzone, G. & J.-F. Landry 1993 (31.vii.). *Coleophora cratipennella* Clemens, 1864 and *C. tamesis* Waters, 1929, two distinct species (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). **16** (1): 2–12.
- Bálint, Z. 1985 (30.ix.). *Plebicula escheri* Hübner 1823 in the Carpathian Basin? (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). **8** (3): 289–292.
- Bálint, Z. 1987 (31.iii.). Notes on *Plebicula dorylas magna* Bálint, 1985 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). **10** (1): 49–52.
- Bálint, Z., Kun, A. Peregovits, L. & L. Ronkay 2007 (15.v.). Dr László Gozmány (1921 – 2006). **30** (1): 5–6.
- Balletto, E. & G. G. Toso. 1979 (17.viii.). On a new species of *Agrodiaetus* (Lycaenidae) from southern Italy. **2** (1/2): 13–25.
- Balletto, E. & G. G. Toso 1980 (1.vi.). Electrophoretic techniques as a systematic research on Lepidoptera. **3** (1/2): 25–31.
- Balletto, E. & G. G. Toso 1980 (1.vi.). Valeur taxonomique de la conformation des tegulae dans le genre *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (Lycaenidae). **3** (1/2): 33–38.
- Balletto, E. 1981 (30.ix.). *Aricia cramera* (Erscholtz, 1821) in Sardinia (Lycaenidae, Plebejinae). **4** (3): 81–92.
- Baran, T. 2002 (15.xi.). *Elachista nolckeni* Šulcs, 1992: morphology and bionomics of immature stages (Gelechioidea: Elachistidae). **25** (2/3): 97–108.
- Baran, T. 2004 (31.i.). *Scythris buszkoi* sp. n., a new species of Scythrididae from Europe (Gelechioidea). **26** (2003) (3/4): 89–98.
- Baranchikov, Y. N. 1981 (30.ix.). Anthropogenic resistance in Lepidoptera: the role of population spatial structure. **4** (3): 80.
- Baz, A. 1988 (31.x.). On the distribution of *Tarucus theophrastus* (Fabricius, 1793) (Papilionoidea, Lycaenidae) in Morocco. **11** (3): 177–181.
- Beck, H. 1992 (31.v.). New view of the higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). **15** (1): 3–28.
- Belik, A. G. & D. G. Zamolodchikov 2002 (1.viii.). Notes on systematics of *Erebia dabanensis* species complex, with special consideration of the *dabanensis-youngi* and *anyuica-occulta* pairs of sibling species (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **25** (1): 61–80.
- Bengtsson, B. Å. & R. Sutter 1992 (31.xii.). Die *fallacella*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). **15** (2): 90–101.
- Benyamini, D. 1984 (31.xii.). The butterflies of the Sinai Peninsula (Lep. Rhopalocera). **7** (4): 309–321.
- Benyamini, D. 1990 (31.i.). *Gomalia elma* Trimen, 1862, new to Israel and the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, HesperIIDae). **12** (1989) (4): 238–245.
- Benyamini, D. 1996 (13.v.). Pupal summer diapause in Chilean *Pieris brassicae* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 184–192.

- Benyamini, D. 2004 (31.i.). *Lythrum salicaria* (Lythraceae) – a confirmed summer hostplant of *Leptotes pirithous* in Israel (Lycaenidae: Polyommatainae). **26** (2003) (3/4): 99–101.
- Benyamini, D. 2005 (12.viii.). Euphorbiaceae – a new host-plant family for *Carcharodus alceae* Esper, 1780 (Lepidoptera: Hesperiiidae) and a discussion on the use of Euphorbiaceae by butterfly larvae (Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea) in the world. **28** (2): 75–92.
- Bidzilya, O. 2005 (7.vi.). A review of the genus *Metanarsia* Staudinger, 1871 (Gelechiidae). **27** (2004) (4): 273–297.
- Billen, W. 1994 (31.iii.). Über das Schadauftreten von *Duponchelia fovealis* (Zeller, 1847) in Deutschland (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 212.
- Billen, W. 1994 (31.iii.). Über ein Massenauftreten von *Ancylis tineana* (Hübner, 1799) an *Cotoneaster dammeri* (Tortricidae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 240.
- Bordoni, A. 1984 (30.vi.). *Limenitis populi* (L.) dans les Alpes Ligures (Lep. Nymphalidae). **7** (2): 107–108.
- Bordoni, A. & P. Leo 1985 (30.ix.). *Zygaena (Agrumenia) orana sulcitana* ssp. n. du Sulcis et considérations sur la distribution de l'espèce en Sardaigne (Lep. Zygaenidae). **8** (3): 267–278.
- Bourgogne, J. 1985 (30.vi.). Autobiographie et autobibliographie. **8** (2): 78–88.
- Bowden, S. R. & O. N. Kay 1979 (17.viii.). Ultra-violet photography of Lepidoptera. **2** (1/2): 27–30.
- Bozano, G. C. 1990 (31.iii.). A contribution to the knowledge of the butterfly fauna of East Jordan. **13** (1): 2–7.
- Bozano, G. C. 1993 (30.iv.). A new lycaenid butterfly from China: *Satyrium redae* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **15** (1992) (3/4): 179–183.
- Bozano, G. C. & E. Giacomazzo 1988 (30.iv.). The Moroccan Anti-Atlas: a four day survey of the Rhopalocera in April 1987 (Lepidoptera). **11** (1): 83–84.
- Bretherton, R. F. & O. Kudrna 1977 (1.xi.). The discovery of *Brenthis daphne* (Denis & Schiffermüller) in south Spain (Lepidoptera). **1** (1): 17–18.
- Bros, E. de 1985 (31.xii.). *Douzdrina protector* et *Paradrina douzina* de Laever 1985 Mise au point. **8** (4): 385–386.
- Bros, E. de 1993 (30.iv.). Autobiographie und Autobibliographie. **15** (1992) (3/4): 184–194.
- Bros, E. de †. 1998 (8.iii.). Emilio Berio (1905–1993). **21** (1): 85.
- Buchan, P. B. & O. Kudrna 1980 (1.vi.). An improved dissecting technique of genitalia of Lepidoptera. **3** (1/2): 39–40.
- Budashkin, Y. I. & R. Gaedike 2005 (12.viii.). Faunistics of the Epermeniidae from the former USSR (Epermeniidae). **28** (2): 123–138.
- Bullini, L., R. Cianchi, C. Stefani & V. Sbordoni 1981 (31.xii.). Biochemical taxonomy of the Italian species of the *Amata phegea* complex (Ctenuchidae, Syntominiæ). **4** (4): 125–127.
- Burghardt, F. & K. Fiedler 1996 (21.xii.). Myrmecophilous behaviours in caterpillars of the butterfly *Polyommatus icarus* (Rottemburg, 1775): temporal patterns and age dependency (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **19** (3/4): 212–229.

- Burghardt, F., P. Proksch & K. Fiedler 2001 (10.viii.). Loss of flavonoid pigments with ageing in male *Polyommatus icarus* butterflies (Lycanidae). **24** (1/2): 77–84.
- Burkhardt, D. 1998 (10.vii.). Emmanuel de Bros (1914–1997). **21** (2): 149–152.
- Burmann, K. & G. Tarmann 1985 (30.ix.). Kurze systematische Übersicht über die *aurita*-Gruppe der Gattung *Setina* Schrank, 1802 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart, *Setina aurita* ssp. *pfisteri* subsp. n. **8** (3): 242–266.
- Cameron-Curry, P., G. Leigheb, E. Riboni & V. Cameron-Curry 1983 (31.iii.). *Euchloe tagis* Hb. and *Artogeia ergane* G.-H. in Piedmont (North Italy). Pieridae. **6** (1): 35–37.
- Cameron-Curry, V., G. Leigheb, E. Riboni & P. Cameron-Curry 1987 (31.iii.). Possible hybrids between *Lysandra bellargus* Rott. and *L. hispana* H.-S. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). **10** (1): 61–64.
- Can, F. & V. Mironov 2006 (17.ii.). *Perizoma onurcani* sp. n. from Turkey (Geometridae: Larentiinae). **28** (2005) (3/4): 163–166.
- Cano, J. M. 1983 (31.iii.). Species densities and geographical distribution of Lycaenids on the Iberian peninsula. **6** (1): 24–34.
- Casale, A. & S. A. Cecchin 1990 (31.iii.). Further data on *Parnassius apollo* Linné, 1758 in the Peloponnesos (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). **13** (1): 8–11.
- Casini, P. M. 1981. Distribution and voltinism of *Lycaena dispar* Haw. (Lycaenidae) populations in Northern Italy. **4** (1/2): 12–15.
- Casini, P. M. 1983 (30.vi.). Distribution of *Heteropterus morpheus* Pallas (Hesperiidae) in Northern Italy. **6** (2/3): 81–83.
- Casini, P. M. 1984 (30.vi.). First confirmed report of *Thersamonia thersamon* Esp. (Lycaenidae) in Tuscany, Northern-Central Italy. **7** (2): 109–112.
- Chauvin, G. & J. Chauvin 1980 (31.x.). Les Lépidoptères Tinéides kératophages et leur aptitude à coloniser un biotope aride. Etude de la morphologie des œufs. **3** (3/4): 112–113.
- Corley, M. F. V. 2002 (1.iii.). Two new species of Depressariidae (Lepidoptera) from Portugal. **24** (2001) (4): 25–34.
- Corley, M. F. V. 2007 (15.v.). A brief review of the Micropterigidae of Portugal, with description of a new species of *Micropterix* Hübner. **30** (1): 71–78.
- Cotty, A. & M. Dethier 1981 (31.xii.). Les Lépidoptères d'une pelouse alpine au Parc national suisse. **4** (4): 129–150.
- Coutsis, J. G. 1985 (31.iii.). Notes concerning the taxonomic status of *Agrodiaetus tankeri* de Lesse (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **8** (1): 8–14.
- Coutsis, J. G. 1986 (31.iii.). Notes concerning the taxonomic status of *Turanana panagaea taygetica* Rebel (Lep. Lycaenidae). **9** (1/2): 35–38.
- Coutsis, J. G. 1986 (31.xii.). The blue butterflies of the genus *Agrodiaetus* Hübner (Lep., Lycaenidae): Symptoms of taxonomic confusion. **9** (3/4): 159–169.
- Coutsis, J. G. 2001 (10.viii.). The male genitalia of the butterflies placed in the subgenus *Neolysandra* of the genus *Polyommatus* (Lycaenidae). **24** (1/2): 65–72.
- Coutsis, J. G. 2005 (7.vi.). Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae). **27** (2004) (4): 251–272.

- Coutsis, J. G. 2006 (17.ii.). Revision of the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae) – a correction. **28** (2005) (3/4): 202.
- Coutsis, J. G. 2006 Additional revisionary actions and corrections in the *Turanana endymion* species-group (Lycaenidae). **29** (1/2): 17–25.
- Cupedo, F. 1996 (29.ii.). Die morphologische Gliederung des *Erebia melampus*-Komplexes, nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Unterarten: *Erebia melampus semisudetica* ssp. n. und *Erebia sudetica belladonnae* ssp. n. (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **18** (1995) (2): 95–125.
- Cupedo, F. 1997 (1.vi.). Die geographische Variabilität und der taxonomische Status der *Erebia manto bubastis*-Gruppe, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **20** (1/2): 3–22.
- Cupedo, F. 1997 (10.xii.). The valid subspecific name for the *Erebia epiphron* (Knoch, 1783) population of Mt. Canigou, Pyrénées-Orientales (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **20** (3/4): 335–336.
- Cupedo, F. 2000 (1.vii.). Die geographische Variabilität von *Erebia flavofasciata*, nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Unterart (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **23** (2): 173–184.
- Cupedo, F. 2004 (31.i.). Geographische Variabilität und spätglaziale Einwanderungswege von *Erebia pluto* (de Prunner, 1798) in der Ortlergruppe und den Ötztaler Alpen (Nymphalidae). **26** (2003) (3/4): 137–152.
- Cupedo, F. 2007 (15.xi.). Geographical variation and Pleistocene history of the *Erebia pandrose-sthennyo* complex (Nymphalidae; Satyrinae). **30** (2): 329–353.
- Dabrowski, J. S. 1980 (31.x.). The protection of the Lepidopteroфаuna – the latest trends and problems. **3** (3/4): 114–118.
- Dabrowski, J. S. 1981 (30.ix.). Selected problems of Lepidoptera protection in Soviet Central Asia, Armenia and the Caucasus Mountains. **4** (3): 93–98.
- Dall'Asta, U. 1988 (31.x.). The tymbal organs of the Lymantriidae (Lepidoptera). **11** (3): 169–176.
- Dall'Asta, U. 1989 (30.iv.). The tymbal organs of the Lymantriidae: a rectification. **12** (1): 83.
- Dantart, J., M. Domínguez & J. Baixeras 1993 (30.iv.). Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Crocallis* Treitschke, 1825: Iberian species (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **15** (1992) (3/4): 195–216.
- Dapporto, L & F. Fabiano 2000 (1.vii.). Notes on some interesting Geometridae collected in Tuscany (Italy). **23** (2): 185–190.
- Dardenne, B. & E. Drouet 1995 (30.iv.). *Pempelia ornatella* (D. & S.) et *Actinotia hyperici* (D. & S.), espèces nouvelles pour la Seine Maritime (Normandie, France) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Pterophoridae, Noctuidae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 220.
- Deml, R. 2001 (21.xii.). Secondary compounds in caterpillars of four moth families (Noctuoidea, Bombycoidea) are partly identical. **24** (3): 65–76.
- Dennis, R. L. H. 1986 (31.iii.). Selection of roost sites by *Lasiommata megera* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Satyridae) on fencing at Brereton Heath Country Park, Cheshire, U.K. **9** (1/2): 39–46.

- Dennis, R. L. H. 1987 (31.iii.). Hilltopping as a mate location strategy in a Mediterranean population of *Lasiommata megera* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **10** (1): 65–70.
- Dennis, R. L. H. 1996 (1.i.). Oviposition in *Zerynthia cretica* (Rebel, 1904): loading on leaves, shoots and plant patches (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). **18** (1995) (1): 3–15.
- Dennis, R. L. H. & M. J. Bramley 1985 (31.xii.). The influence of man and climate on dispersion patterns within a population of adult *Lasiommata megera* (L.) (Satyridae) at Brereton Heath, Chesire (U.K.). **8** (4): 309–324.
- Dennis, R. L. H., K. Porter & R. Williams 1984 (30.ix.). Ocellation in *Coenonympha tullia* (Müller) (Lepidoptera: Satyridae) I. Structures in correlation matrices. **7** (3): 199–219. [corrigendum: l. c. 1985 (31.iii.) **8** (1): 24].
- Derra, G. 1987 (31.iii.). *Emmelina jezonica pseudojezonica* ssp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). **10** (1): 71–78.
- Deschka, G. 1998 (15.x.). Josef Klimesch (1902–1997). **21** (3): 224–227.
- Descimon, H. 1980 (31.v.). *Heodes tityrus tityrus* Poda et *H. tityrus subalpina* Speyer (Lycaenidae): un problème de spéciation en milieu alpin. **2** (1979) (4): 123–125.
- Deutsch, H. 1991 (31.v.). *Euxoa birivia* (Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775): Bemerkungen zur Biologie und Beschreibung der Präimaginalstadien (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **14** (1): 7–14.
- Deutsch, H. 1993 (30.iv.). *Euphya mesembrina* (Rebel, 1927): Beitrag zur Biologie und Morphologie (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **15** (1992) (3/4): 217–227.
- Deutsch, H. 1998 (15.x.). *Euphya adumbraria*: ein Beitrag zur Biologie (Geometridae). **21** (3): 215–223.
- Diakonoff, A. 1985 (31.xii.). Tortricidae, Olethreutinae Description of two new species. **8** (4): 302–308.
- Diakonoff, A. 1986 (31.xii.). Two new Grapholitini from Malta and Madeira (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **9** (3/4): 170–174.
- Diakonoff, A. 1989 (31.i.). Remarks on *Bactra* Stephens, with the description of two new species, from Bahrein and Nepal (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Olethreutinae). **11** (1988) (4): 242–250.
- Dierl, W. 1979 (17.viii.). Bemerkenswerte Schmetterlingssammlungen in der Zoologischen Staatssammlung in München. **2** (1/2): 31–33.
- Dolek, M., Freese-Hager, A., Cizek, O. & P. Gros 2007 (19.i.). Mortality of early instars in the highly endangered butterfly *Euphydryas maturna* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Nymphalidae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 221–224.
- Domingo, J. & P. Huemer 2002 (1.iii.). *Gelechia atlanticella* (Amsel, 1955) (Gelechiidae) newly recorded for the European fauna and review of the *Gelechia* species feeding on Cupressaceae. **24** (2001) (4): 43–50.
- Domínguez, M. & J. Baixeras 1992 (31.xii.). *Idaea saleri* sp. n. from Spain (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **15** (2): 102–105.
- Dósa, G. 1999 (1.iii.). Flower visitation patterns of butterflies and burnet moths in the Aggtelek-Karst (Hungary). **22** (1): 58–66.
- Dubatolov, V. V. & P. Y. Ustjuzhanin 1998 (10.vii.). A new *Ethmia* species (Ethmiidae) from Turkmenistan. **21** (2): 101–105.

- Dufay, C. 1981. Un nouvel *Aplocera* Stephens (*Anaitis* Duponchel) de Grèce: *Aplocera praeformata urbahni* nova subsp. (Lep. Geometridae, Larentiinae). **4** (1/2): 16–20.
- Dufay, C. 1982 (31.iii.). *Leptidea morsei major* Grund, en Grèce (Pieridae). **5** (1): 17–19.
- Dufay, C. 1982 (30.vi.). Découverte en Grèce de *Lophoterges hoerhammeri* (F. Wagner), bona sp., espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). **5** (2/3): 77–80.
- Dufay, C. 1983 (31.iii.). *Ochropleura gracilis* (F. Wagner), bona sp., espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe; description de sa sous-espèce hellénique (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). **6** (1): 41–48.
- Dufay, C. 1983 (31.iii.). Description d'un nouveau Geometridae espagnol: *Rheumaptera gudarica* nova sp. (Geometridae, Larentiinae). **6** (1): 49–52.
- Dufay, C. 1983 (30.vi.). *Ochropleura gracilis* (F. Wagner), bona sp., espèce nouvelle pour l'Europe (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Errata et addenda. **6** (2/3): 84.
- Dufay, C. 1984 (31.iii.). *Chersotis oreina* n. sp., noctuelle méconnue des montagnes de l'Europe occidentale (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). **7** (1): 8–20.
- Dufay, C. 1984 (30.vi.). Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques Noctuidae européens (1re note préliminaire). **7** (2): 113–116.
- Dufay, C. 1985 (30.vi.). Révision du statut taxonomique de quelques Noctuidae paléarctiques (Seconde note préliminaire). **8** (2): 172–174.
- Dufay, C. 1986 (31.iii.). Un Plusiinae nouveau pour la France: *Diachrysia nadeja* (Oberthür), 1880 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **9** (1/2): 47–50.
- Dufay, C. 1986 (31.iii.). Révision de la nomenclature de deux *Chersotis* Boisduval distingués récemment (Noctuidae, Noctuinae). **9** (1/2): 51–54.
- Ebert, G., Hesselbarth, G. & F. Kasy 1978 (31.iii.). Die Bedeutung Roter Listen in der Lepidopterologie. **1** (1977) (2): 69–76.
- Eckweiler, E. 1978 (25.v.). Zwei Lycaeniden-Neufunde aus Nordostanatolien. **1** (1977) (3): 115–118.
- Eisner, C. 1980 (31.v.). Autobiographie. **2** (1979) (4): 127–135.
- Eliasson, C. U. 1999 (1.ix.). Correction to “The life history and ecology of *Euphydryas maturna* (Nymphalidae: Melitaeini) in Finland” by Niklas Wahlberg (in Nota lepid. **21** (3): 154–169). **22** (3): 227–228.
- Elsner, G. & J. Jaroš 2003 (16.vi.). A new species of *Ceratoxanthia* Razowski, and distribution records for two species of *Aethes* Billberg from the Balkan Peninsula (Tortricidae: Cochylini). **25** (2002) (4): 221–225.
- Emmet, A. M. 1989 (30.iv.). Obituary E. C. Pelham-Clinton. **12** (1): 2–3.
- Epstein, H. J. 1980 (31.v.). The foodplant of *Erebia aethiopella* (Hoffmannsegg, 1806) (Satyridae). **2** (1979) (4): 137–138.
- Erhardt, A. 1990 (31.xii.). *Chloridea ononis* D. & S.: Evidence for an autochthonous population in the Swiss Alps (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **13** (4): 207–212.
- Falck, P. & O. Karsholt 1993 (30.xi.). *Cydia grunertiana* (Ratzeburg, 1868), stat. rev. – an ignored species of Tortricidae. **16** (2): 79–90.

- Falkovitsh, M. I., J. Jalava & K. Mikkola 1997 (10.xii.). Records of casebearers from Siberia, Russia (Coleophoridae). **20** (3/4): 310–321.
- Fartmann, T. & K. Timmermann 2006 (14.viii.). Where to find the eggs and how to manage the breeding sites of the Brown Hairstreak (*Thecla betulae* (Linnaeus, 1758)) in Central Europe? **29** (1/2): 125–132.
- Faucheux, M. J. 1993 (31.vii.). Uniporous pegs associated with sensilla auricillica on the antennae of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). **16** (1): 13–17.
- Faucheux, M. J. 1996 (13.v.). Sensilla on the ovipositor of the carpet moth, *Trichophaga tapetzella* L. (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 193–201.
- Fazekas, I. 1982 (31.xii.). Daten zur Verbreitung der *Eupithecia*-Fauna der Balkanhalbinsel (Geometridae). **5** (4): 143–153.
- Fazekas, I. 1983 (31.iii.). Katalog der geschützten Schmetterlinge Ungarns. **6** (1): 53–56.
- Fazekas, I. 1983 (30.vi.). Liste systématique des lépidoptères Zyganidae Leach de Hongrie. **6** (2/3): 85–87.
- Fazekas, I. 1984 (31.iii.). *Iolana iolas obscuriolas* Betti, 1977 (Lycaenidae) a synonym of *I. iolas iolas* Ochsenheimer, 1816. **7** (1): 21–26.
- Fazekas, I. 1984 (30.vi.). *Oligia latruncula erewani* ssp. Nova (Noctuidae: Amphipyridae). **7** (2): 117–120.
- Fazekas, I. 1985 (31.iii.). *Agriphila tolli pelsonius* ssp. nova aus Ungarn (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Crambinae). **8** (1): 15–20.
- Fazekas, I. 1985 (31.xii.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Pterophoridae-Fauna Ungarns (1.) *Stenoptilia paludicola* Wallengren, 1859, *Pterophorus obsoletus* Zeller, 1841 (Lepidoptera: Pterophoridae). **8** (4): 325–328.
- Fazekas, I. 1990 (30.ix.). Beitrag zur Verbreitung und Taxonomie von *Agriphila brioniella* (Zerny, 1914) und *A. latistria* (Haworth, 1811) (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Crambinae). **13** (2/3): 120–128.
- Fazekas, I. 1991 (31.v.). *Agriphila inquinatella* (D. & S.): Eine Charakterisierung der topotypischen Populationen (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). **14** (1): 15–23.
- Feng-Hsu, Y. & J. A. Powell 1997 (1.vi.). The systematic position of *Heliodines loriculata* Meyrick (Yponomeutoidea: Heliodinidae). **20** (1/2): 66–69.
- Fibiger, M. 1986 (31.xii.). *Thria robusta* Walker, 1857, nec *Pandesma anysa* Guenée, 1852, in Europe. **9** (3/4): 175–178.
- Fibiger, M. 1992 (31.iii.). *Autophila libanotica osthelderi* Boursin, 1940 and *Characoma nilotica* (Rogenhofer, 1882) new to Europe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae: Catocalinae, Ophiderinae). **14** (1991) (4): 297–301.
- Fibiger, M. 1993 (31.vii.). *Autographa gamma* (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *A. messmeri* Schadewald, 1992, syn. n.; = *A. voelkeri* Schadewald, 1992, syn. n.) and *Phlogophora meticulosa* (Linnaeus, 1758) (= *P. lamii* Schadewald, 1992, syn. n.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **16** (1): 18–22.
- Fibiger, M. 1993 (30.xi.). Corrigenda to Noctuidae Europaeae, Vol. 2, 1993. **16** (2): 124.
- Fibiger, M. 1995 (30.iv.). *Anumeta arax* sp. n. from Turkish Armenia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 107–112.

- Fibiger, M. 1997 (1.vi.). *Micronoctua karsholti* gen. et sp. n.: an astonishingly small noctuid moth (Noctuidae). **20** (1/2): 23–30.
- Fibiger, M. & D. Agassiz 2001 (10.viii.). *Araeopteron ecphaea*, a small noctuid moth in the West Palaearctic (Noctuidae:Acontiinae). **24** (1/2): 29–36.
- Fibiger, M., H. Hacker & A. Moberg 1996 (13.v.). Notes on the *Orthosia rorida* (Frivaldsky, 1835) species group, with the description of a new species from Crete: *Orthosia sellingi* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 203–212.
- Fibiger, M. & O. Karsholt 1998 (15.x.). First records of *Nola harouni* from Europe and comments on the taxonomic status of *N. centonalis holsatica* (Nolidae). **21** (3): 194–205.
- Fibiger, M., K. Mikkola, A. Moberg & P. Svendsen 1984 (30.vi.). *Mesapamea secalella* Remm, 1983, a new species found in Western Europe. **7** (2): 121–131.
- Fibiger, M., A. Moberg & J. L. Yela 1985 (31.xii.). *Dichagyris imperator* (A. Bang-Haas, 1912) (= *Ochropleura alcarriensis* Calle & Agenjo, 1981, syn. nov.) in Europe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). **8** (4): 331–335.
- Fibiger, M., Sammut, P., Seguna, A. & A. Catania 2007 (19.i.). Recent records of Noctuidae from Malta, with five species new to the European fauna, and a new subspecies. **29** (2006) (3/4): 193–213.
- Fibiger, M. & R. Zahiri 2007 (19.i.). A new species of *Gortyna* Ochseneimer, 1816 from Golestan forests of Iran (Noctuidae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 215–220.
- Fiedler, K. 1988 (31.viii.). The preimaginal epidermal organs of *Lycaena tityrus* (Poda, 1761) and *Polyommatus coridon* (Poda, 1761) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) – a comparison. **11** (2): 100–116.
- Fiedler, K. 1990 (31.i.) New information on the biology of *Maculinea nausithous* and *M. teleius* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **12** (1989) (4): 246–256.
- Fiedler, K. & C. Ruf 2003 (16.vi.). *Araschnia levana* larvae (Nymphalidae) do not accept *Humulus lupulus* (Cannabaceae) as food plant. **25** (2002) (4): 265–266.
- Fiedler, K. & C. Saam 1994 (30.xi.). Does ant-attendance influence development in 5 European Lycaenidae butterfly species? (Lepidoptera). **17** (1/2): 5–24.
- Fiedler, K. & K. G. Schurian 1994 (30.xi.). Oviposition behaviour in *Lycaena thetis* Klug (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **17** (1/2): 25–29.
- Fischer, K. 1998 (8.iii.). Population structure, mobility and habitata selection of the butterfly *Lycaena hippothoe* (Lycaenidae: Lycaenini) in western Germany. **21** (1): 14–30.
- Fischer, K. & K. Fiedler 2001 (10.viii.). Partial biennialism in alpine *Lycaena hippothoe* (Lycaenidae:Lycaenini)? **24** (1/2): 73–76.
- Fischer, K. & K. Fiedler 2001 (21.xii.). Spatio-temporal dynamics in a population of the copper butterfly *Lycaena hippothoe* (Lycaenidae). **24** (3): 77–86.
- Flamigni, C. 2001 (10.viii.). On the presence of *Phytometra sanctiflorentis* and *Heterophya dumetorum* in Italy (Noctuidae). **24** (1/2): 37–38.
- Freese, A. & K. Fiedler 2002 (1.viii.). Experimental evidence for specific distinctness of the two wood white butterfly taxa, *Leptidea sinapis* and *L. reali* (Pieridae). **25** (1): 39–60.

- Freina, J. J. de 1985 (30.vi.). Revision der Gattung *Archon* Hübner 1822 mit Angaben zur Biologie, Verbreitung, Morphologie und Systematik von *Archon apollinus* (Herbst 1798) und *Archon apollonaris* Staudinger [1892] 1891 (stat. nov.) (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). **8** (2): 97–128.
- Freina, J. J. de 1987 (30.vi.). Eine neu entdeckte Lymantriiden-Art aus Kaschmir: *Arctornis kohistana* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). **10** (2): 119–126.
- Freina, J. J. de 1988 (31.x.). Bemerkungen über das fragliche Artrecht von *Hemaris dentata* (Staudinger, 1887) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). **11** (3): 182–186.
- Freina, J. J. de 1994 (31.iii.). Untersuchungen zur Eimorphologie bei *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Linnaeus, 1758) und ihrer infraspezifischen Variabilität an Hand von REM-Darstellungen (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 179–194.
- Freina, J. J. de 2007 (15.v.). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Melittia* Hübner, 1819 aus dem Dhofar, Südoman (Sesiidae: Sesiinae: Melittiini). **30** (1): 51–57.
- Freina, J. J. de 2007 (15.xi.). *Cretonotos omanirana* sp. n. aus dem Oman und dem Iran (Arctiidae: Arctiinae). **30** (2): 375–386.
- Freina, J. J. de & B. Aussem 1986 (31.xii.). *Hyponephele urartua* sp. n. eine neue Satyriden-Art aus Ostanatolien (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **9** (3/4): 200–212.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. Witt 1982 (30.vi.). Nachweis von *Brahmaea (Brahmophthalma) wallichii* (Gray, 1833) im westlichen Himalaya: *Brahmaea wallichii saifulica* ssp. n. (Brahmaeidae). **5** (2/3): 81–85.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. Witt 1983 (30.vi.). Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera: Lemoniidae, Lasiocampidae I). **6** (2/3): 88–98.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. Witt 1984 (31.iii.). Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Revision des *Macrothylacia rubi-digramma*-Komplexes (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae V). **7** (1): 27–38.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. Witt 1984 (30.vi.). Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera: Noctuoidea: Noliidae I). **7** (2): 132–142.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt 1984 (30.ix.). Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Über die Berechtigung von Unterarten bei *Spiris striata* (Linnaeus, 1758) und *Coscinia cribraria* (Linnaeus, 1758). Ergebnisse einer Teilrevision. **7** (3): 223–236.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt 1984 (31.xii.). Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. Nachweis der Kospezifität von *Euproctis charmetanti* (Vuillot, 1890), *Euproctis boulifa* Dumont, 1922 und *Euproctis durandi* (Lucas, 1926) mit *Euproctis chrysophaea* (Walker, 1865) (Lepidoptera, Lymntriidae) **7** (4): 323–329.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt 1984 (31.xii.). Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea: Arctiidae VI). **7** (4): 330–336.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt 1985 (31.iii.). *Arctia weigerti* sp. n., eine neue Bärenspinnerart aus dem Karakorum (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). **8** (1): 21–24.

- Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt 1985 (30.vi.). Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwestafrikas. *Helianthocampa* gen. nov.; *Traumatocampa galaica* (Palanca Soler et al. 1982) comb. nov. et. syn. nov. (Lepidoptera, Thaumetopoeidae, Thaumetopoeinae). **8** (2): 175–183.
- Freina, J. J. de & T. J. Witt 1990 (30.ix.). Exzeptionelle und partielle Parthenogenese bei Heterogyniden. Beschreibung der ersten Larvalstände und des Weibchens von *Heterogynis andalusica thomas* Zilli, 1987 (Lepidoptera, Heterogynidae). **13** (2/3): 129–132.
- Friberg, M. A. 2007 (15.v.). Difference in pupal morphology between the sibling species *Leptidea sinapis* and *L. reali* (Pieridae). **30** (1): 61–64.
- Fric, Z. & M. Konvička 2000 (1.iv.). Adult population structure and behaviour of two seasonal generations of the European Map Butterfly, *Araschinia levana*, species with seasonal polyphenism (Nymphalidae). **23** (1): 2–25.
- Gaedike, R. 1987 (31.x.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Douglasiidae (Lepidoptera): *Tinagma klimeschi* sp. n., aus Rhodos. **10** (3): 158–162.
- Gaedike, R. 1989 (31.1.). Zu einigen Bemerkungen von Koçak (1982) zur Leraut-Liste (1980) (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae). **11** (1988) (4): 251–255.
- Gaedike, R. 1989 (30.iv.). Zur Unterscheidung von *Aphelia unitana* Hb. und *Aphelia paleana* Hb. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). **12** (1): 8–12.
- Gaedike, R. 1989 (30.xi.). Was ist *Tinea opimella* Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775? (Lepidoptera). **12** (3): 172–174.
- Gaedike, R. 1993 (30.iv.). Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu den von H. T. Stainton 1851 beschriebenen Epermeniidae und Tineidae (Lepidoptera). **15** (1992) (3/4): 228–232.
- Gaedike, R. 1993 (30.xi.). Zur Kenntnis der Epermeniidae der Ostpaläarktis (Lepidoptera). **16** (2): 91–104.
- Gaedike, R. 2000 (1.iv.). In Memoriam: Axel Scholz (1957–1998). **23** (1): 78–80.
- Gaedike, R. 2007 (19.i.). New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglasiidae, Epermeniidae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 159–176.
- Gaedike, R. 2007 (15.v.). Correction. **30** (1): 120.
- Gaedike, R. & H. Henderickx. 1999 (1.iii.). A new species of *Eudarcia* subgenus *Abchagleris* and description of the hitherto unknown female of *E. (A.) sutteri* (Tineidae). **22** (1): 2–9.
- Gallo, E. 1989 (30.vi.). On the presence of *Pyrgus alveus* (Huebner, 1803) in the Peloponnesus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). **12** (2): 164–165.
- Gallo, E. & C. Della Bruna 1988 (31.viii.). The foodplant of *Colias ladakensis* C. & R. Felder, 1865 (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). **11** (2): 123–125.
- Ganev, J. 1982 (31.xii.). Records of new and local species of Heterocera from Bulgaria. **5** (4): 157–168.
- Ganev, J. 1983 (31.iii.). Some butterfly records from Bulgaria. **6** (1): 57–60.
- Ganev, J. 1983 (31.xii.). Zur Systematik der Crambidae der Balkan-Halbinsel. III. (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). **6** (4): 210–213.

- Ganev, J. 1984 (31.iii.). Contribution to the study of the Pyraloidea of the Balkan Peninsula. **7** (1): 39–49.
- Ganev, J. 1985 (30.vi.). Ein Beitrag zur Noctuidenfauna auf der Balkanhalbinsel *Chersotis cuprea jordanovi* Tuleschkow syn. n. und *Conistra ragusae* Failla Tetaldi eine neue Art für die Bulgarische Fauna. **8** (2): 129–130.
- Ganev, J. 1985 (30.ix.). A list of the Odontiinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) from Bulgaria. **8** (3): 279–282.
- Ganev, J. 1988 (31.viii.). The taxonomical status of *Ascotis selenaria bureschi* Karnoschitzky, 1954 (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Boarmiinae). **11** (2): 99.
- Ganev, J. & H. Hacker 1984 (30.ix.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Microlepidopteren der Türkei. Die Crambidae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Ausbeute H. Hacker aus dem Jahr 1983 nebst Beschreibung neuer Taxa. **7** (3): 237–250. [corrigendum: l. c. **7** (4), 1984 (31.xii.): 308].
- Ganev, J. & H. Hacker 1985 (31.xii.). Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Crambidae Griechenlands und der Türkei. **8** (4): 329–330.
- García-Barros, E. 2000 (1.vii.). Comparative data on adult biology, ecology and behaviour of species belonging to the genera *Hipparchia*, *Chazara* and *Kanetisa* in central Spain (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **23** (2): 119–140.
- García-Barros, E. 2002 (15.xi.). Taxonomic patterns in the egg to body size allometry of butterflies and skippers (Papilionoidea & Hesperioidea). **25** (2/3): 161–176.
- García Pereira, P. & E. García-Barros 1996 (21.xii.). Spot distribution in *Maniola jurtina* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) in Central Spain. **19** (3/4): 152–164.
- Gaskin, D. E. 1996 (13.v.). Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea of the Ionian island of Kefaloniá, Greece: Additional species and a review of faunal components (Lepidoptera). **18** (1995) (3/4): 213–223.
- Geiger, H., H. Descimon & A. Scholl 1988 (30.iv.). Evidence for speciation within nominal *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758) in southern Europe (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). **11** (1): 7–20.
- Gelbrecht, J., A. Malkiewicz & R. Stelmaszczyk 2004 (23.xii.). *Lomaspilis bithynica* Wehrli, 1954 stat. rev., a distinct species new for Europe (Geometridae). **27** (2/3): 179–186.
- Gerstberger, M. 1981 (31.xii.). *Glyptoteles leucacrinella* Z. und *Euzophera bigella* Z. Zwei verwechselte Arten (Pyralidae: Phycitinae). **4** (4): 151–154.
- Gerstberger, M. 1982 (31.iii.). Einige faunistische Beobachtungen in West-Berlin. **5** (1): 21–23.
- Gerstberger, M. 1983 (31.xii.). Zur Artberechtigung von *Ectropis crepuscularia* Hb. (Geometridae: Boarmiinae). **6** (4): 214–215.
- Gerstberger, M. 1990 (31.xii.). Zur Verbreitung von *Scopula vigilata* (Prout) in Europa (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **13** (4): 213–214.
- Gianti, M. 2002 (1.iii.). Remarks on the morphology and habitat of *Glacies belzebuth* (Praviel, 1938) (Geometridae). **24** (2001) (4): 59–68.
- Gianti, M. 2005 (7.vi.). *Syrianarpia faunieralis* sp. n. from the Cottian Alps of Italy (Crambidae: Scopariinae). **27** (2004) (4): 299–302.

- Gibeaux, C. 1988 (31.x.). Étude des Pterophoridae (9e note). Révision de quelques types appartenant au genre *Leioptilus* Wall. (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). **11** (3): 187–192.
- Gilbert, P. 1978 (31.x.). Bibliography of Palaearctic Lepidoptera for 1977. **1** (1977) (4): 146–172.
- Gilbert, P. 1979 (2.xi.). Bibliography of Palaearctic Lepidoptera 1977–1978. **2** (3): 75–115.
- Goater, B. 1988 (31.i.). In memoriam John Heath (1922–1987). **10** (1987) (4): 200–202.
- Gomez-Bustillo, M. R. 1978 (25.v.). On the dates of publication of some recent volumes of *Eos* and *Graellsia*. **1** (1977) (3): 139–140.
- Gomez-Bustillo, M. R. 1981 (30.ix.) On the status of “Mariposas de la Peninsula Iberica”. **4** (3): 99–102.
- Gonseth, Y. 1992 (31.xii.). Relations observées entre Lépidoptères diurnes adultes (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) et plantes nectarifères dans le Jura occidental. **15** (2): 106–122.
- Gorbach, V. V. & K. Saarinen 2003 (16.vi.). The butterfly assemblages of Onega Lake Area in Karelia, middle taiga of NW Russia (Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). **25** (2002) (4): 267–279.
- Gozmány, L. A. 1978 (25.v.). Natur- und Artenschutz, besonders bei Schmetterlingen, in Ungarn. **1** (1977) (3): 135–136.
- Gozmány, L. A. 1985 (30.ix.). Eine Berichtigung (in Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Crambinae). **8** (3): 283–285.
- Gyulai, P. 1983 (31.xii.). Records of new and local Noctuidae from Bulgaria. **6** (4): 203–209.
- Gyulai, P. 1984 (30.ix.). *Entephria cyanata gerennae* ssp. nova (Lep.: Geometridae) from Hungary. **7** (3): 251–256.
- Gyulai, P. 1984 (31.xii.). *Mesapamea secalella* Remm, 1983 from Central Europe. **7** (4): 322.
- Gyulai, P. 1987 (31.iii.). Notes on the distribution of *Gortyna borelii lunata* Freyer in the Carpathian Basin. **10** (1): 54–60.
- Hacker, H. & P. Kuhna 1986 (31.xii.). Drei neue Noctuidae-Arten aus der Türkei (Lepidoptera). **9** (3/4): 179–190.
- Hacker, H. & A. Moberg 1989 (30.vi.). Zwei neue *Agrochola* Hübner [1821]-Arten (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae) aus der Türkei und aus Griechenland. **12** (2): 121–132.
- Hacker, H. & L. Ronkay 1988 (30.iv.). *Cucullia behouneki* sp. nov., *Cucullia armena* Ronkay & Ronkay, 1986 und *Cucullia prenanthis* Boisduval, 1840 in der Türkei (Lepidoptera: Cuculliinae). **11** (1): 39–44.
- Hacker, H. & W. Wolf 1983 (30.vi.). Aufruf. Gründung eines Arbeitskreises Nordbayerischer Entomologen. **6** (2/3): 66.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1981 (31.iii.). Eine neue *Dahlica* (= *Solenobia* auct.) aus Spanien (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **4** (1/2): 21–26.

- Hättenschwiler, P. 1982 (31.iii.). Eine neue *Reisseronia* aus dem Peloponnes (Psychidae). **5** (1): 25–29.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1984 (30.vi.). Die Gattung *Leptopterix* und *Oreopsyche ardanazi* Agenjo (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **7** (2): 143–147.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1985 (31.iii.). Zwei neue Psychiden aus dem West-Himalaya (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **8** (1): 25–28.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1990 (31.i.). *Melasina christenseni* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae), eine neue Psychide aus dem südlichen Peloponnes. **12** (1989) (4): 257–261.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1996 (13.v.). *Dahlica wehrlii* (Müller-Rutz, 1920) wieder gefunden, Beschreibung des Weibchens und Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis des Männchens und der Ökologie (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 225–232.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1996 (13.v.). Eine neue *Montamima*-Art aus dem Altai-Gebiet (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 233–238.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1996 (13.v.). Eine neue, im Februar-März fliegende *Ptilocephala*-Art aus dem südlichen Spanien (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 239–246.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1996 (21.xi.). *Sciopetris karsholti*, eine neue Psychide aus Tunesien (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **19** (1/2): 107–112.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 1998 (1.xii.). Neue *Eumasia* Arten aus Mittelspanien und den Malediven und einige Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Eumasia* (Psychidae). **21** (4): 264–282.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 2003 (30.x.). *Phalacropterix fritschi*, eine neue Psychide aus der Portugiesischen Algarve (Psychidae). **26** (1/2): 9–18.
- Hättenschwiler, P. 2004 (28.vi.). *Acanthopsyche muralis* sp. n., ein parthenogenetischer Sackträger aus China und Überblick über die bekannten parthenogenetischen Arten der Psychidae. **27** (1): 71–78.
- Hättenschwiler, P. & H. Alemansoor 2006 (14.viii.). A new species of *Amicta* Heylaerts, 1881 from the south of Iran (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **29** (1/2): 79–87.
- Hättenschwiler, P. & Chao Chung-Ling 1990 (31.i.) A new *Proutia* species from China (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **12** (1989) (4): 262–268.
- Hättenschwiler, P., Sammut, P. & M. Zerafa 2007 (15.xi.). Rediscovery of *Sciopetris melitensis* Rebel, 1919 and description of its morphology and life history (Psychidae). **30** (2): 397–406.
- Hättenschwiler, P. & S. Scalercio 2003 (30.x.). Systematik, Morphologie und Verbreitung von *Taleporia defoliella* Constant, 1895 comb. rev. (Psychidae). **26** (1/2): 19–25.
- Häuser, C. 1982 (30.vi.). Zur Verbreitung, Biologie und Taxonomie von *Ochlodes hircanus* (Christoph, 1839) (Hesperiidae). **5** (2/3): 86–102.
- Häuser, C. L. 1993 (31.vii.). Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). **16** (1): 34–43.
- Häuser, C. L. 2004 (28.vi.). Clas Michael Naumann zu Königsbrück 26.06.1939 – 15.02.2004.. **27** (1): 3–10.
- Häuser, C. L. & Y. P. Nekrutenko. 1998 (8.iii.). Comments on “Nomina Lepidopterorum nova” by S. K. Korb (Papilionidae, Nymphalidae). **21** (1): 74–84.

- Häuser, C. L. & K. Schurian 1980 (1.vi.). Zur Kenntnis des Arealis von *Colias chlo-rocoma* Christoph, 1888 (Pieridae). **3** (1/2): 41–50.
- Hauser, E. 1991 (30.ix.). Vergleichende Analyse eines neuen systematischen Merkmals im Verhalten kopulierender Psychiden (Lepidoptera): die Flügelstellung des Männchens. **14** (2): 105–113.
- Hauser, E. 1993 (30.iv.). Das Paarungsverhalten von *Praesolenobia clathrella* (F. v. R.) im Vergleich zu den übrigen Psychiden, mit Angaben zur Zucht und Ökologie (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **15** (1992) (3/4): 233–240.
- Hauser, E. 1996 (13.v.). Vergleichende Analyse der Zönosen tagaktiver Schmetterlinge im Sengengebirge (Oberösterreich) (Lepidoptera). **18** (1995) (3/4): 247–265.
- Hausmann, A. 1993 (31.vii.). *Heterolocha xerophilaria* Püngeler, 1902 – ein Synonym von *Pseudosterrha rufistrigata* (Hampson, 1896) comb. n., mit weiteren Anmerkungen zur Systematik der Sterrhinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **16** (1): 23–33.
- Hausmann, A. 1994 (31.iii.). Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout, 1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera: Geometridae, Sterrhinae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 195–211.
- Hausmann, A. 1994 (30.xi.). Morphology and taxonomy of the species belonging to the genus *Myinodes* Meyrick, 1892 (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **17** (1/2): 31–43.
- Hausmann, A. 1996 (21.xi.). The morphology of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. **19** (1/2): 3–90.
- Hausmann, A. 1996 (21.xi.). Systematic list of the geometrid moths of the Levant and neighbouring countries. Part I: Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. **19** (1/2): 91–106.
- Hausmann, A. 1997 (1.vi.). The Lepidoptera of Israel. Faunistic data on Geometridae: I. Orthostixinae and Geometrinae. **20** (1/2): 102–236.
- Hausmann, A. & S. Dötterl 2004 (31.i.). Nectar plants and larval food-plants of the genus *Glossotrophia* (Geometridae, Sterrhinae): studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. **26** (2003) (3/4): 127–136.
- Hausmann, A. & A. Seguna 2005 (7.vi.). *Lithostege fissurata* Mabille, 1888 from Malta, new for the fauna of Europe (Geometridae, Larentiinae). **28** (1): 11–15.
- Heath, J. 1985 (31.xii.). New species of *Micropterix* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Zeugloptera: Micropterigidae) from Greece and Cyprus. **8** (4): 336–340.
- Heath, J. 1988 (31.viii.). Autobiography. **11** (2): 117–122.
- Heppner, J. B. 1983 (30.vi.). Ecological notes on Brachodidae of Eastern Europe. **6** (2/3): 99–110.
- Herrmann, R. 1988 (31.i.). *Dahlica marmorella* sp. n. – eine neue Psychide aus Italien (Lepidoptera: Psychidae). **10** (1987) (4): 203–208.
- Herrmann, R. 2006 (14.viii.). *Penestoglossa pyrenaella* sp. n. aus den Pyrenäen (Psychidae). **29** (1/2): 89–93.
- Herrmann, R. & M. Weidlich 1990 (31.iii.). Psychidenbeobachtungen in Westrumänien – Teil 1 (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). **13** (1): 12–27.
- Herrmann, R. & M. Weidlich 1999 (1.iii.). Psychidenbeobachtungen in Westrumänien – Teil 2. Beschreibung von *Siederia transsilvanica* sp.n. (Psychidae). **22** (1): 10–16.

- Hesselbarth, G. 1977 (1.xi.). Anmerkungen zur Biologie von *Chazara bischoffi* (Herich-Schäffer). (Satyridae). **1** (1): 39–41.
- Hesselbarth, G. 1983 (30.vi.). Anmerkungen zur Biologie und Verbreitung von *Coenonympha saadi* Kollar (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **6** (2/3): 111–120.
- Hesselbarth, G. 1988 (31.i.). Morphologische und ökologische Daten zu den präimaginalen Stadien einiger Arten der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). **10** (1987) (4): 209–217.
- Hesselbarth, G. 1989 (30.iv.). In memoriam Anthony Valletta (1908–1988). **12** (1): 4–7.
- Hockin, D. C. 1980 (31.x.). The biogeography of the butterflies of the Mediterranean islands. **3** (3/4): 119–125.
- Høegh-Guldberg, O. 1979 (17.viii.). The relationship of *Aricia agestis* (Lycaenidae) and its closest relatives in Europe. **2** (1/2): 35–39.
- Høegh-Guldberg, O. 1984 (31.iii.). Butterflies and moths at sea. **7** (1): 51–54.
- Huemer, P. 1985 (30.vi.). Bemerkungen zur Faunistik, Biologie und Ökologie einiger an Rosaceae minierender Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) in Vorarlberg (Austria occ.). **8** (2): 131–144.
- Huemer, P. 1986 (31.iii.). *Stigmella ulmariae* (Wocke, 1879) und *Stigmella sanguisorbae* (Wocke, 1865) (Lep.: Nepticulidae) in Österreich. **9** (1/2): 59–62.
- Huemer, P. 1989 (30.iv.). Eine neue, gallenerzeugende *Caryocolum*-Art aus Mitteleuropa (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). **12** (1): 21–28.
- Huemer, P. 1990 (31.i.). *Phtheochroa rugosana* auct. – ein Artenkomplex (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). **12** (1989) (4): 269–289.
- Huemer, P. 1990 (30.ix.). On the identity of *Annickia alpicola* Gibeaux, 1990 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Gracillariidae). **13** (2/3): 133–136.
- Huemer, P. 1991 (30.ix.). *Gelechia sestertiella* auct. – ein Artenkomplex (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). **14** (2): 115–130.
- Huemer, P. 1993 (31.vii.). Europäische Arten der Gattung *Thiotricha* (= *Reuttia*) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). **16** (1): 44–56.
- Huemer, P. 1993 (30.xi.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis alpiner *Dichrorampha*-Arten der Iberischen Halbinsel (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). **16** (2): 105–111.
- Huemer, P. & A. Hausmann 1998 (1.xii.). *Scotopteryx ignorata* sp. n., eine bisher übersehene europäische Art des *Scotopteryx mucronata-luridata*-Komplexes (Geometridae). **21** (4): 240–263.
- Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt 1998 (8.iii.). A review of the old world *Scrobipalpula* (Gelechiidae), with special reference to central and northern Europe. **21** (1): 37–65.
- Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt 2001 (21.xii.). Additions to the fauna of Gelechiidae (Gelechiinae: Teleiodini: Gelechiini) of Europe. **24** (3): 41–56.
- Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt 2002 (15.xi.). A review of the genus *Acompsia* Hübner, 1825 with description of a new species (Gelechiidae). **25** (2/3): 109–154.
- Huemer, P. & O. Karsholt [editors]. 2006 (14.viii.). Microlepidoptera of Europe, vol. 4: Correction. **29** (1/2): 48.
- Huemer, P. & G. C. Luquet 1992 (31.v.). De l'identité de *Lita repentella* Chrétien, 1908 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **15** (1): 29–40.

- Huemer, P. & C. Morandini 2006 (17.ii.). *Chesias angeri* Schawerda, 1919 stat. rev., a long neglected species from northern Italy (Geometridae). **28** (2005) (3/4): 167–175.
- Huemer, P. & K. Sattler 1989 (31.i.). Das brachyptere Weibchen von *Caryocolum laceratella* (Zeller, 1868) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **11** (1988) (4): 256–264.
- Huemer, P. & G. M. Tarmann 1988 (31.x.). Dr. h.c. Karl Burmann zum 80. Geburtstag. **11** (3): 193–204.
- Huisman, K. J. & W. Sauter 2002 (1.iii.). Distribution and redescription of the female of *Depressaria incognitella* Hannemann, 1990 (Depressariidae). **24** (2001) (4): 35–42.
- Ignatyev, N. N. & T. J. Witt 2007 (15.v.). A review of *Eilema* Hübner, 1819 of Russia and adjacent territories. Part 1. The *Eilema griseola* (Hübner, 1803) species group (Arctiidae: Lithosiinae). **30** (1): 25–43.
- Izenbek, B. A. 1980 (31.x.). The butterflies of the Lithuanian SSSR. **3** (3/4): 126–135.
- Jakšić, P., Swaay, C. van & M. Đurić 2007 (15.v.). *Boloria eunomia* (Esper, 1799): a new species for Serbia (Nymphalidae). **30** (1): 65–70.
- Jaroš, J. & J. Liška 2005 (7.vi.). The geographic range of *Rhyacionia hafneri* (Rebel, 1937) (Tortricidae). **28** (1): 69.
- Jaroš, J. & K. Spitzer 1999 (1.ix.). Notes on the ecology and distribution of two species of the genus *Epicopeia* in Korea and Vietnam (Epicopeiidae). **22** (3): 183–189.
- Jaroš, J. & K. Spitzer 2004 (28.vi.). *Apotomis fraterculana* Krogerus, 1946, a northern tortricid moth in central Europe (Tortricidae). **27** (1): 89–90.
- Jong, R. de 1979 (17.viii.). The use of phylogenetic data in a biogeographic study. **2** (1/2): 41–43.
- Jong, R. de 1981 (31.xii.). Character displacement in butterflies – a fiction? **4** (4): 155–158.
- Jong, R. de 1984 (30.vi.). Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperiiidae). **7** (2): 148–163.
- Jordano Barbudo, D., J. Rodríguez González & J. Fernández Haeger 1988 (31.i.). *Capparia spinosa* (Capparidaceae): an oviposition substrate for *Lampides boeticus* Linnaeus, in southern Spain (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **10** (1987) (4): 218–223.
- Jutzeler, D. 1994 (31.iii.). Ökologie und erste Stände des italienischen Schachbrettes *Melanargia arge* (Sulzer, 1776) (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 213–232.
- Kaila, L. 2005 (12.viii.). A review of *Dibrachia* Sinev & Sruoga, 1992, a subgenus of *Elachista* (Elachistidae: Elachistinae). **28** (2): 139–155.
- Kaila, L. & W. Biesenbaum 1995 (30.iv.). Redescription of *Elachista differens* Parenti, 1978 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 113–119.
- Kaila, L. & P. G. Varalda 2004 (23.xii.). The *Elachista juliensis* complex revisited (Elachistidae). **27** (2/3): 217–237.
- Kaila, L. & B. Wikström 2004 (23.xii.). *Leucoptera lathyrioliella* (Stainton, 1866) and *L. orobi* (Stainton, 1870): two distinct species (Lyonetiidae). **27** (2/3): 187–192.

- Kallies, A. 1998 (15.x.). Erster Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Brachodidae: Revision von *Brachodes fallax* mit Beschreibungen neuer zentralasiatischer Arten (Sesioidea). **21** (3): 170–193.
- Kallies, A. 1999 (15.vi.). Revision of the south-western Palaearctic species of *Synansphecica* (Sesiidae). **22** (2): 82–114.
- Kallies, A. 2001 (10.viii.). Revision of the *Brachodes pumila* (Ochsenheimer, 1808) species-group (Sesioidea: Brachodidae). **24** (1/2): 7–20.
- Kallies, A. 2003 (30.x.). *Synanthedon pamphyla* sp. n. from southern Turkey with a comparative analysis of mitochondrial DNA of related species (Sesiidae). **26** (1/2): 35–46.
- Kallies, A. 2007 (15.xi.). A revision of the clearwing moth species described by Zukowsky from China with additional notes on Sesiidae species from the Mell collection (Sesiidae). **30** (2): 387–396.
- Kallies, A. & K. Spatenka 2002 (15.xi.). Four species of Brachodidae new to the fauna of Europe (Sesioidea). **25** (2/3): 155–160.
- Kaltenbach, T. & W. Speidel 1982 (31.iii.). Eine neue Urmotte aus China (Micropterigidae). **5** (1): 31–36.
- Karisch, T. 2004 (23.xii.). On the identity of *Epinotia berolinensis* (Amsel, 1932) (Tortricidae: Olethreutinae). **27** (2/3): 193–194.
- Karsholt, O. 1992 (31.iii.). *Caryocolum jaspidella* (Chrétien, 1908): Male genitalia, distribution and notes on its biology (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **14** (1991) (4): 302–307.
- Karsholt, O. L. Aarvik, D. Agassiz, P. Huemer & K. Tuck 2005 (12.viii.). *Acleris effractana* (Hübner, 1799) – a Holarctic Tortricid. **28** (2): 93–102.
- Karsholt, O. & A. Kun 2003 (16.vi.). A new species of *Ethmia* Hübner, 1819 from the Greek island of Rhodes (Ethmiidae). **25** (2002) (4): 207–212.
- Karsholt, O., K. Larsen & L. Aarvik 1986 (31.xii.). A remarkable disjunction: *Scrobipalpa reiprichi* Povolný, 1984 discovered in Norway, with remarks on the characteristics of the species (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **9** (3/4): 191–199.
- Karsholt, O., A. L. Lvovsky & C. Nielsen 2006 (17.ii.). A new species of *Agonopterix* feeding on giant hogweed (*Heracleum mantegazzianum*) in the Caucasus, with a discussion of the nomenclature of *A. heracliana* (Linnaeus) (Depressariidae). **28** (2005) (3/4): 177–192.
- Kasy, F. 1981. Zur Klarstellung. **4** (1/2): 27–28.
- Katwijk, D. van 1978 (25.v.). On the flight of *Oeneis jutta* (Hübner, 1806). (Satyridae). **1** (1977) (3): 137–138.
- Kinkler, H. & G. Swoboda 1978 (25.v.). Beitrag zum Vorkommen von *Noctua interposita* Hübner (Noctuidae) in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. **1** (1977) (3): 125–128.
- Klimczuk, P. 2005 (12.viii.). The larval host plant of *Polyommatus eroides* (Frivaldszky, 1835) (Lycaenidae) from Poland with comments on the life history. **28** (2): 103–111.
- Klimesch, J. 1983 (30.vi.). *Zelleria wolffi* spec. nov. (Lep., Yponomeutidae). **6** (2/3): 121–126.
- Klimesch, J. 1988 (31.x.). Autobiographie. **11** (3): 166–168.

- Klimesch, J. 1990 (30.ix.). *Biselachista brachypterella* sp n. (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). **13** (2/3): 137–146.
- Koçak, A. Ö. 1980 (31.v.). On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of Lepidoptera. **2** (1979) (4): 139–146.
- Kolev, Z. 2002 (15.xi.). The species of *Maculinea* van Eecke, 1915 in Bulgaria: distribution, state of knowledge and conservation status (Lycaenidae). **25** (2/3): 177–190.
- Kolev, Z. 2005 (7.vi.). *Polyommatus dantchenkoi* (Lukhtanov & Wiemers, 2003) tentatively identified as new to Europe, with a description of a new taxon from the Balkan Peninsula (Lycaenidae). **28** (1): 25–34.
- Kolev, Z. 2005a (7.vi.). New data on the taxonomic status and distribution of *Polyommatus andronicus* Coutsis & Ghavalas, 1995 (Lycaenidae). **28** (1): 35–48.
- Komarov, D. A. & V. V. Zolotuhin 2005 (7.vi.). A new species of *Meharia* Chrétien, 1915 (Cossidae) from the Lower Volga Region. **28** (1): 49–54.
- Kononenko, V. S. & K. Mikkola 1989 (30.iv.). *Panolis flammea* auct. – two species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). **12** (1): 29–35.
- Konvička, M., M. Duchoslav, M. Haraštova, J. Beneš, S. Foldynová, M. Jirků & T. Kuras 2001 (10.viii.). Habitat utilization and behaviour of adult *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) in the Litovelské Pomoravi, Czech Republic. **24** (1/2): 39–52.
- Konvička, M., Vlasanek, P. & D. Hauck 2007 (19.i.). Absence of forest mantles creates ecological traps for *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Papilionidae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 145–152.
- Koster, S. (J.C.), H. Özbek, I. Aslan & T. (A.L.M.) Rutten. 2004 (28.vi.). *Blastodacna libanotica* Diakonoff, 1939 – a pest on pear in Turkey (Agonoxenidae). **27** (1): 33–40.
- Koster, S. (J.C.) & P. Sammut 2006 (14.viii.). Faunistic notes on Momphidae, Batrachedridae, Stathmopodidae and Cosmopterigidae from the Maltese Islands. **29** (1/2): 49–63.
- Koutsaftikis, A. 1980 (1.vi.). Ökologische Beobachtungen an einer abweichenden Form von *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus) (Pieridae) in Attika. **3** (1/2): 51–52.
- Kozlov, M. V. 1993 (30.xi.). New species of *Cauchas* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Adelidae) from the Altai and Tianshan Mountains. **16** (2): 113–123.
- Kozlov, M. V. 1994 (30.xi.). Geographical variation in wing pattern of *Micropterix maschukella* Alphéraky, 1876 (Lepidoptera: Micropterigidae). **17** (1/2): 45–52.
- Kozlov, M. V. 1996 (1.i.). Subalpine and alpine assemblages of Lepidoptera in the surroundings of a powerful smelter on the Kola Peninsula, NW Russia. **18** (1995) (1): 17–37.
- Kozlov, M. V. 1997 (1.vi.). New species of the genus *Nemophora* (Adelidae) from Primorye region and Sakhalin, Russia. **20** (1/2): 31–38.
- Kozlov, M. V. 1997a (1.vi.). *Nemophora lapikella* sp. n., a new fairy moth species (Adelidae) from South-Eastern Asia. **20** (1/2): 39–44.
- Kozlov, M. V. 2002 (15.xi.). First record of *Nemophora lapikella* Kozlov (Adelidae) from Japan. **25** (2/3): 96.

- Kozlov, M. V. 2004 (31.i.). Annotated checklist of the European species of *Nemophora* (Adelidae). **26** (2003) (3/4): 115–126.
- Kozlov, M. V. 2006 (17.vi.). *Adela alurgis* sp. n. from Syria (Adelidae). **28** (2005) (3/4): 193–196.
- Kozlov, M. V. & L. Kaila 2002 (1.iii.). The identity of *Tinea megerlella* Hübner, [1810] – a long-lasting confusion between *Elachista* (Elachistidae) and *Adela* (Adelidae). **24** (2001) (4): 3–10.
- Kozlov, M. V. & G. S. Robinson 1996 (1.i.). Identity and distribution of two dimorphic oriental fairy moths – *Nemophora decisella* (Walker, 1863) and *Nemophora cantharites* (Meyrick, 1928) (Lepidoptera, Adelidae). **18** (1995) (1): 39–56.
- Kristal, P. M., N. Hirneisen & A. Steiner 1994 (30.xi.). Eine weitere endemische Hepialide aus den Alpen: *Pharmacis claudiae* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae). **17** (1/2): 53–72.
- Kristensen, N. P. 2001 (21.xii.). Ebbe Schmidt Nielsen 7 June 1950 – 6 March 2001. **24** (3): 3–10.
- Krzywicki, M. 1981 (31.iii.). Anmerkungen zur Tagfalterfauna Bulgariens. **4** (1/2): 29–46.
- Krzywicki, M. 1982 (31.iii.). Der gegenwärtige Stand der Tagfalterfauna Polens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedrohung. **5** (1): 3–16.
- Kudrna, O. 1980 (1.vi.). The subspecies: a personal view. **3** (1/2): 53–54.
- Küer, A. & T. Fartmann 2005 (7.vi.). Prominent shoots are preferred: microhabitat preferences of *Maculinea alcon* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) in Northern Germany (Lycaenidae). **27** (2004) (4): 309–319.
- Küppers, P. V. 1978 (25.v.). Gedanken zur Funktion und Darstellung der männlichen Genitalarmatur der Adelidae. Adeliden-Studien II. **1** (1977) (3): 107–114.
- Kulfan, J., M. Kulfan, P. Zach & W. Topp 1997 (10.xii.). Ist der Kleine Fuchs, *Aglais urticae* (Nymphalidae), in Zukunft gefährdet? **20** (3/4): 330–334.
- Kuras, T., J. Beneš & M. Konvička 2002 (1.iii.). Behaviour and within-habitat distribution of adult *Erebia sudetica sudetica*, endemic of the Hrubý Jeseník Mts., Czech Republic (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). **24** (2001) (4): 69–84.
- Kurz, Michael, Kurz, Marion & C. Zeller-Lukashort 1997 (10.xii.). A new *Micropterix* species from northern Italy (Micropterigidae). **20** (3/4): 293–298.
- Kurz, M. A., M. E. Kurz & H. Christof Zeller-Lukashort 2004 (31.i.). A new *Micropterix* species from southern France (Micropterigidae). **26** (2003) (3/4): 111–114.
- Kuznetsov, V. I. & J. Jalava 1988 (31.viii.). Soviet-Finnish entomological expeditions to Southern Siberia 1982–1984. 2. Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). **11** (2): 126–138.
- Kuznetsov, V. I. & K. Mikkola 1991 (31.xii.). The leaf-roller fauna of north-eastern Siberia, USSR, with descriptions of three new species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **14** (3): 194–219.
- Kyrki, J. 1988 (30.iv.). The systematic position of *Wockia* Heinemann, 1870, and related genera (Lepidoptera: Ditrysia: Yponomeutidae auct.). **11** (1): 45–69.
- Kyrki, J. 1990 (31.iii.). Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). **13** (1): 28–42.

- Laasonen, E. M. 1987 (31.x.). Obituary Jorma Kyrki (1950–1986). **10** (3): 138–139.
- Laever, E. de 1985 (30.vi.). Étude des *Caradrina* Ochsenheimer. Un *Paradrina* nouveau: *Paradrina* douzina. Un nouveau genre, voisin des *Eremodrina* Boursin: *Douzdrina* et une espèce nouvelle: *Douzdrina protector* (Lépidoptères, Noctuidae Amphipyriinae). **8** (2): 145–151.
- Landry, J.-F. & G. Baldizzone 1993 (30.xi.). The identity of *Coleophora euryaula* Meyrick, 1925 and *C. vigilis* Meyrick, 1925 (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). **16** (2): 125–137.
- Larsen, T. B. 1977 (1.xi.). Recent expansion in the range of *Aporia crataegi* (Linnaeus) in east Jordan. (Pieridae). **1** (1): 19–21.
- Larsen, T. B. 1980 (31.v.). The two subspecies of *Polyommatus icarus* (Rottemburg) in Lebanon; a probable case of multiple invasion (Lep.; Lycaenidae). **2** (1979) (4): 147–153.
- Larsen, T. B. 1982 (30.vi.). *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg, 1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). **5** (2/3): 103–110.
- Larsen, T. B. 1986 (31.iii.). Tropical butterflies of the Mediterranean. **9** (1/2): 63–77.
- Larsen, T. B. 1995 (30.iv.). *Aricia crassipuncta bassoni* Larsen, 1974 from Lebanon raised to species rank (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 121–123.
- Laštůvka, Z. 2004 (23.xii.). Professor Dalibor Povolný 13 November 1926 – 6th of November 2004. **27** (2/3): 99–101.
- Laštůvka, Z. & A. Laštůvka 1994 (31.iii.). *Bembecia fibigeri* sp. n. aus Spanien (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 233–239.
- Lavery, T. A. 1992 (31.iii.). The restricted regional distribution of the Goat Moth, *Cossus cossus* (L.) in Ireland (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). **14** (1991) (4): 308–311.
- Leclercq, J. 1984 (31.iii.). Faunistica Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Noctuidae. **7** (1): 90–94.
- Legrain, A., J. L. Yela & M. Fibiger 1989 (31.i.). *Evisa schawerdai* Reisser, 1930, espèce nouvelle pour la faune de la Péninsule Ibérique (Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). **11** (1988) (4): 265–273.
- Leigheb, G. 1978 (25.v.). Notes on Sicilian species of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius. (Satyridae). **1** (1977) (3): 119–124.
- Leigheb, G. & V. Cameron-Curry 1998 (8.iii.). Observations on the biology and distribution of *Pseudophilotes barbaggiae* (Lycaenidae, Polyommataini). **21** (1): 66–73.
- Leigheb, G., V. Cameron-Curry, E. Riboni & P. Cameron-Curry 1986 (31.xii.). Distribution of *Erebia scipio* Boisduval in Italy (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **9** (3/4): 213–215.
- Leigheb, G., V. Cameron-Curry, E. Riboni & S. Cecchin 1998 (1.xii.). Present knowledge on the distribution of *Erebia christi* (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) in the Italian Alps. **21** (4): 290–295.
- Leigheb, G., E. Riboni & V. Cameron-Curry 1990 (31.xii.). *Kretania psylorita* Freyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Discovery of a new locality in Crete. **13** (4): 242–245.
- Lempke, B. J. 1985 (30.vi.). Autobiographie. **8** (2): 89–90.
- Lobenstein, U. 1980 (31.v.). Über die Ausbreitung von *Cucullia fraudatrix* Eversmann in Mitteleuropa (Noctuidae). **2** (1979) (4): 155–159.

- Löbel, H. & T. Drechsel 1996 (29.ii.). Zur Lebensweise der Raupe von *Euchalcia emichi* (Rogenhofer, 1873) in Zentralanatolien (Türkei) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Plusiinae). **18 (1995)** (2): 179–180.
- Löbel, H. & G. Kaiter 1989 (30.iv.). Zu Vorkommen und Lebensweise von *Episema glaucina* (Esper 1789) in Thüringen (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **12** (1): 19–20.
- Lödl, M. 1987 (31.x.). *Noctua warreni* sp. n., a new sibling species of *Noctua comes* Hübner, 1813 from Cyprus (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **10** (3): 163–174.
- Lödl, M. 1994 (31.iii.). Remarks on the classification of the genera *Hypena* Schrank, 1802, *Dichromia* Guenée, 1854 and *Harita* Moore, 1882 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **16 (1993)** (3/4): 241–250.
- Loeliger, E. A. 1996 (13.v.). Rubiginous larvae of *Hyles hippophaes* (Esper, 1793), an autosomal recessive variety (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). **18 (1995)** (3/4): 304–305.
- Loeliger, E. A. 1996 (13.v.). Additional experiments to unravel the enigma of *Hyles* hybrid *pauli* Mory (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). **18 (1995)** (3/4): 306–307.
- Loeliger, E. A. 1997 (1.vi.). Errata in and acknowledgement to Nota lepidopterologica vol. 19, 1996. **20** (1/2): 148.
- Loeliger, E. A. & F. Karrer 1996 (21.xi.). On the induction of metamorphosis of Lepidoptera by means of ecdysone and 20-hydroxyecdysone. **19** (1/2): 113–128.
- Loeliger, E. A. & F. Karrer 1996 (21.xii.). Breeding of an F2 of *Hyles* hybrid *vespertilioides* (Boisduval, 1827) after induction with ecdysone of metamorphosis in diapausal pupae. **19** (3/4): 243–260.
- Loeliger, E. A. & F. Karrer 1999 (1.ix.). Low-melting point paraffin used to close puncture wounds improves success of ecdysis triggered by ecdysone injection. **22** (3): 190–196.
- Loeliger, E. A. & F. Karrer 2000 (1.iv.). Unusual demonstration of autosomal dominant inheritance of the black coloration of one of America's swallowtails: F2 broods of the hybrid *Papilio polyxenes asterius* with *Papilio machaon gorganus* (Papilionidae). **23** (1): 40–49.
- Lörtscher, M., H. Geiger & A. Scholl 1998 (8.iii.). A contribution to the systematics of Alpine species of the genus *Erebia* (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **21** (1): 5–13.
- Lorković, Z. 1982 (30.vi.). Bemerkungen zu dem Fund von *Leptidea morsei* in Griechenland. **5** (2/3): 111–113.
- Lorković, Z. 1982 (31.xii.). Berichtigung zu dem Aufsatz: Bemerkungen zu Fund von *Leptidea morsei* Fent. in Griechenland (Pieridae). **5** (4): 169–170.
- Lorković, Z. 1985 (30.ix.). Autobiographie. **8** (3): 293–298.
- Lukhtanov, V. A., M. Wiemers & K. Meusemann 2003 (30.x.). Description of a new species of the "brown" *Agrodiaetus* complex from South-East Turkey (Lycaenidae). **26** (1/2): 65–71.
- Luy, U. 1994 (31.iii.). 3. Beitrag zur Tagfalterfauna der Insel Rab, Kroatien (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea). **16 (1993)** (3/4): 251–263.
- Lvovsky, A. L. 2003 (16.vi.). Check-list of the broad-winged moths (Oecophoridae s. l.) of Russia and adjacent countries. **25 (2002)** (4): 213–220.

- Maes, K. V. N. 1984 (31.iii.). Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner, [1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae). **7** (1): 55–58.
- Maes, K. V. N. 1985 (31.iii.). In memoriam Prof. S. G. Kiriakoff. **8** (1): 29–41.
- Maes, K. V. N. 1985 (31.xii.). A comparative study of the abdominal tympanal organs in Pyralidae (Lepidoptera) I. Description, terminology, preparation technique. **8** (4): 341–350.
- Maes, K. V. N. 1986 (31.iii.). Pyralidae from Turkey. **9** (1/2): 78–80.
- Maes, K. V. N. 1987 (31.x.). Revisionary notes on the genus *Achyra* Guenée with a new synonym and the description of *Achyra takowensis* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae, Pyraustinae) (Studies on Pyralidae I). **10** (3): 175–182.
- Maes, K. V. N. 2002 (1.iii.). On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). **24** (2001) (4): 51–58.
- Maier, C. & T. G. Shreeve 1996 (29.ii.). Endothermic heat production in three species of Nymphalidae (Lepidoptera). **18** (1995) (2): 127–137.
- Malicky, H. 1988 (31.x.). Lichtfang von Tagfaltern. **11** (3): 231–233.
- Malicky, H. 1991 (31.v.). Das Trocknen von flüssigkeitskonservierten Schmetterlingen. **14** (1): 94–98.
- Malkiewicz, A., Buszko, J. & R. Stelmaszczyk 2007 (15.v.). *Eupithecia extensaria* (Freyer, 1844) (Geometridae) in Poland. **30** (1): 17–23.
- Marini, M. & M. Trentini 1989 (30.xi.). SEM morphological observations of *Papilio hospiton* Gn. 1839 and *P. machaon* L. 1758 eggs (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). **12** (3): 175–178.
- Marttila, O., K. Saarinen & J. Jantunen 1999 (1.iii.). The national butterfly recording scheme in Finland: first seven-year period 1991–1997. **22** (1): 17–34.
- Masó, A. 1993 (30.iv.). Biogéographie des Drepaninae de la Péninsule Ibérique (Lepidoptera). **15** (1992) (3/4): 241–256.
- Mazel, R. 1986 (31.iii.). Contacts parapatriques entre *Melanargia galathea* L. et *M. lachesis* Hübner (Lep. Satyridae). **9** (1/2): 81–91.
- Mazel, R. 1991 (31.xii.). Éléments pour une étude de la spéciation dans le genre *Allophyes* Tams (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **14** (3): 279–287.
- Mentzer, E. v. 1984 (31.iii.). Die Genera bei Denis & Schiffermüller als Nomenklaturfrage (Lepidoptera). **7** (1): 59–70.
- Mentzer, E. v. 1989 (30.vi.). Nochmals die Genera bei Denis & Schiffermüller (Lepidoptera). **12** (2): 133–143.
- Mentzer, E. v. 1990 (31.i.). *Idaea boeklini* sp. n. from South Europe, with notes on the nomenclature and systematics of the *Idaea virgularia* (Hübner) species group (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **12** (1989) (4): 290–302.
- Mentzer, E. v. 1990 (31.iii.). *Glossotrophia annae* sp. n. from Spain (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **13** (1): 43–49.
- Mentzer, E. v. & A. Moberg 1992 (31.iii.). *Eupithecia herrenschmidti* sp. n. from Spain (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **14** (1991) (4): 312–319.
- Mentzer, E. v., A. Moberg & M. Fibiger 1991 (31.v.). *Noctua janthina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) sensu auctorum a complex of three species (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **14** (1): 25–40.

- Mentzer, E. v., A. Moberg & M. Fibiger 1991 (31.xii.). *Noctua janthina* ([Denis & Schiffermüller]) sensu auctorum a complex of three species. Addendum et corrigendum to Nota lepid. **14**: 25–40, 1991 Noctuidae). **14** (3): 288.
- Mey, W. 1993 (31.vii.). Zur Kenntnis von *Phyllonorycter pumilae* (Ermolaev, 1981) in den Oasen von Xinjiang, China (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). **16** (1): 57–62.
- Mey, W. 1998 (10.vii.). Description of a new species of *Leucoptera* from Oman (Lyonetiidae). **21** (2): 106–110.
- Mey, W. 1999 (1.ix.). Notes on some Western Palaearctic species of *Bucculatrix* (Gracillarioidea, Bucculatricidae). **22** (3): 212–226.
- Meyer, M. & M. Hellers 1990 (30.ix.). Les Lépidoptères de Madère. Note préliminaire: Les Macrolépidoptères observés en mai 1989 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sphingidae, Noctuidae, Papilionoidea). **13** (2/3): 147–159.
- Mikkola, K. 1987 (30.vi.). Biography of Prof. Esko Suomalainen, honorary member of SEL. **10** (2): 113–114.
- Mikkola, K. 1993 (30.xi.). *Litophane hepatica* (Clerck, 1759) – a valid combination (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **16** (2): 139–144.
- Mikkola, K. & V. S. Kononenko 1989 (30.vi.). Flight year of the alternate-year *Xestia* moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in north-eastern Siberia – A character from the Ice Ages? **12** (2): 144–152.
- Mikkola, K., J. D. Lafontaine & P. Grotenfelt 1987 (31.x.). A revision of the holarctic *Chersotis andereggii* complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **10** (3): 140–157.
- Mikkola, K. & K. Spitzer 1983 (31.xii.). Lepidoptera associated with peatlands in central and northern Europe: a synthesis. **6** (4): 216–229.
- Minet, J. 2006 (14.viii.). Claude Herbulot 19 February 1908 – 19 January 2006. **29** (1/2): 3–4.
- Mironov, V. 2001 (10.viii.). New and scarce European *Eupithecia* species (Geometridae). **24** (1/2): 21–28.
- Miscellanea 1979 (17.viii.). **2** (1/2): 26, 34, 40.
- Miscellanea 1979 (2.xi.). **2** (3): 117–118.
- Miscellanea 1980 (31.v.). **2** (1979) (4): 154.
- Miscellanea 1980 (1.vi.). **3** (1/2): 32, 90.
- Miscellanea 1981 (31.iii.). **4** (1/2): 60.; 1981 (30.ix.). **4** (3): 106.
- Mokhles, A. 1984 (30.ix.). Calendrier des périodes de vol des Rhopalocères du Maroc. Calendar of the flying period of the Rhopalocera of Morocco. **7** (3): 257–263.
- Mokhles, A. 1985 (31.iii.). Sondage éclair dans le Haut Atlas Marocain fin juillet 1984. **8** (1): 51–54.
- Mokhles, A. 1988 (31.x.). Observations sur les premiers états de *Selidosema atraria* (Powell, 1941) (Geometridae). **11** (3): 205–206.
- Mokhlès, A. 1989 (30.xi.). L'année lepidopterologique 1989 au Maroc: un désastre. **12** (3): 231–232.
- Mokhlès, A. 1990 (31.i.) Contribution à la connaissance des Lépidoptères du Maroc. Note sur l'élevage d'*Agrochola meridionalis* Staudinger 1871 (Lépidoptères Noctuidae Cuculliinae) et description détaillée des chenilles. **12** (1989) (4): 366–368.

- Molina Rodriguez, J. M. 1990 (31.iii.). Some ecological preferences of *Rhopalocera* in Southern Spain (Lepidoptera). **13** (1): 50–61.
- Molina, J. M. & J. M. Palma 1996 (13.v.). Butterfly diversity and rarity within selected habitats of western Andalusia (Spain) (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea). **18** (1995) (3/4): 267–280.
- Morgenroth, H. 1993 (30.iv.). Beobachtungen zum Vorkommen von *Danaus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758) im Mittelmeerraum und auf La Palma (Lepidoptera, Danaidae). **15** (1992) (3/4): 268–270.
- Morton, A. J. & G. A. Collins 1992 (31.v.). Distribution analysis of Surrey Lepidoptera using the DMAP computer package. **15** (1): 84–88.
- Moriuti, S. 1989 (30.xi.). A new *Gerontha* (Lepidoptera: Tineidae) from Japan. **12** (3): 179–182.
- Munguira, M. L., J. Martín & M. Pérez-Valiente 1995 (30.iv.). Karyology and distribution as tools in the taxonomy of Iberian *Agrodiaetus* butterflies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 125–140.
- Mutanen, M. & J. Itämies 2006 (17.ii.). *Elachista imatrella* Schantz, 1971 (Elachistidae): Female external morphology and redescription of the male. **28** (2005) (3/4): 225–230.
- Mutanen, M., Itämies, J. & L. Kaila 2007 (15.v.). *Heliozela resplendella* (Stainton, 1851) and *H. hammoniella* Sorhagen, 1885: two valid species distinguishable in the genitalia of both sexes and life histories (Heliozelidae). **30** (1): 79–92.
- Nässig, W. 1985 (30.vi.). Eine bisher unbeschriebene *Cricula*-Art aus China (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). **8** (2): 184–188.
- Nässig, W. 1991 (30.ix.). A. Biological observations and taxonomic notes on *Actias isabellae* (Graells) (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). **14** (2): 131–143.
- Nässig, W. A. 2007 (15.v.). Assessment of the proper nomenclature of *Loepa* Moore, 1859 and its type species (Saturniidae). **30** (1): 175–178.
- Nässig, W. A. & R. G. Oberprieler 2007 (15.xi.). The nomenclature of the family-group names of Eupterotidae (Bombycoidea). **30** (2): 315–327.
- Nässig, W. A. & W. Thomas 1991 (31.v.). *Cnephasia ecullyana* Réal, 1951, a species native to Central Europe (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **14** (1): 41–51.
- Nakamura, I. 1978 (31.iii.). Abstract of selected papers on Lepidoptera published in Japan in 1977. **1** (1977) (2): 83–88.
- Nakamura, I. 1979 (17.viii.). On the supposed distribution of *Euchloe falloui* (Allard) (Pieridae) in Somaliland: a critical review. **2** (1/2): 45–48.
- Napolitano, M., H. Descimon & J. P. Vesco 1990 (30.ix.). La protection des populations de *P. apollo* L. dans le sud de la France: étude génétique préliminaire (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). **13** (2/3): 160–176; Corrigendum 1990 (31.xii.) **13** (4): 253.
- Nasu, Y. 2007 (15.v.). Two additions to the Nepalese fauna of Olethreutinae (Tortricidae). **30** (1): 173–174.
- Naumann, C. M. 1985 (31.iii.). Zur Ökologie und Biologie von *Zugaena* [sic] (*Zygaena*) *christa* Reiss & Schulte, 1967. **8** (1): 42–50.

- Naumann, C. M. 1988 (30.iv.). Dr. Burchard Alberti zum 90. Geburtstag. **11** (1): 2–5.
- Nedoshivina, S. V. 2007 (15.v.). On the type specimens of the Tortricidae described by Eduard Friedrich Eversmann from the Volgo-Ural Region. **30** (1): 93–114.
- Nedoshivina, S. V. & V. V. Zolotuhin 2005 (7.vi.). A new subspecies of *Pelatea klugiana* (Freyer, 1836) from the Middle Volga Region of Russia with notes on its morphology and biology (Tortricidae). **28** (1): 3–9.
- Nekrutenko, Y. P. 1980 (1.vi.). Revisional notes on lycaenid butterfly species assigned to *Ultraaricia* Beuret (Lycaenidae). **3** (1/2): 55–68.
- Nekrutenko, Y. P. 1997 (1.vi.). Andrzej W. Skalski (1938–1996). **20** (1/2): 137–144.
- Nekrutenko, Y. P. 1998 (10.vii.). A catalogue of the type specimens of Riodinidae and Lycaenidae deposited in the collection of Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig (Bonn). **21** (2): 119–148.
- Nekrutenko, Y. P. 2000 (1.xii.). A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin **23** (3/4): 192–352.
- Nekrutenko, Y. P. & R. M. E. Effendi 1980 (1.vi.). A new species of *Tomares* from Talysh Mountains (Lycaenidae). **3** (1/2): 69–72.
- Nguyen, T. H. 1984 (31.xii.). Deux nouvelles sous-espèces de *Sephisia dichroa* Kollar (Lep. Nymphalidae). **7** (4): 337–344.
- Niculescu, E. V. 1982 (31.xii.). Vers une “Nouvelle Systématique”. **5** (4): 154–156.
- Nielsen, E. S. 1979 (17.viii.). A review of cladistic classification as applied to Lepidoptera. **2** (1/2): 49–52.
- Nieukerken, E. J. van & O. Karsholt 2006 (14.viii.). The validity of the family name Roeslerstammiidae Bruand (Lepidoptera). **29** (1/2): 113–120.
- Nieukerken, E. J. v., S. Koster & O. Karsholt 2002 (1.iii.). *Phyllonorycter irmella*: a junior synonym of the common *P. lautella* (Gracillariidae). **24** (2001) (4): 17–24.
- Nieukerken, E. J. van & A. Laštůvka 2002 (15.xi.). *Ectoedemia (Etainae) obtusa* (Puplesis & Diškus, 1996) new for Europe: taxonomy, distribution and biology (Nepticulidae). **25** (2/3): 87–96.
- Nieukerken, E. J. van, A. Mazurkiewicz & K. Pałka 2004 (23.xii.). *Trifurcula pallidella* (Duponchel, 1843) (Lepidoptera: Nepticulidae): distribution, biology and immature stages, particularly in Poland. **27** (2/3): 159–178.
- Nieukerken, E. J. van, V. V. Zolotuhin & A. Mistchenko 2004 (23.xii.). Nepticulidae from the Volga and Ural region. **27** (2/3): 125–157.
- Nippel, F. 1989 (31.i.). Pro und contra Schmetterlingsschutzgebiet Mehlerental (Eifel, BRD). **11** (1988) (4): 279–284.
- Noreika, R. & R. Puplesis 1992 (31.xii.). Review of the Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) of the Gissarskiy Ridge (Central Asia, Tajikistan) with the descriptions of two new species of Phyllonorycter. **15** (2): 123–147.
- Nuss, M. 2005 (7.vi.). Revision of *Evergestis anartalis* (Staudinger, 1892) comb. rev. from Central Asia (Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Evergestinae). **28** (1): 17–23.
- Nuss, M. & A. Kallies 2001 (21.xii.). *Titanio caradjae* (Rebel, 1902) comb. n., transferred from Brachodidae (Sesioidea) to Crambidae (Pyralodia). **24** (3): 33–40.

- Nuss, M., T. Sobczyk & R. Bläsius 2006 (14.viii.). The taxonomy and life history of *Epimetasia monotona* (Amsel, 1953) comb. n. from Northwest Africa (Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Odontiinae: Odontiini). **29** (1/2): 37–47.
- Nuss, M. & W. Speidel 1999 (15.vi.). A new crambid moth species from the north-eastern part of Turkey (Crambidae: Crambinae). **22** (2): 155–159.
- Nuss, M. & A. Stübner 2003 (30.x.). *Coleophora variicornis* Toll, 1952 stat. rev. is a distinct species occurring in Central Europe (Coleophoridae). **26** (1/2): 27–34.
- Oehmig, S. 1982 (30.vi.). Über die Einwanderung und Ausbreitung von *Pararge aegeria* L. auf Madeira (Satyridae). **5** (2/3): 117–120.
- Oehmig, S. & S. Oehmig 1980 (31.v.). *Pieris brassicae* auf *Cleome spinosa* (Capparaceae) (Pieridae). **2** (1979) (4): 161–162.
- Olivier, A. 1998 (1.xii.). *Pseudophilotes vicrama schiffermuelleri* confirmed from the Greek island of Kós (Lycaenidae). **21** (4): 296–297.
- Olivier, A. 2000 (1.vii.). Discovery of the types of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) actis* and its taxonomic consequences (Lycaenidae). **23** (2): 86–118.
- Olivier, A. & J. G. Coutsis 1997 (10.xii.). A revision of the superspecies *Hipparchia azorina* and of the *Hipparchia aristaeus* group (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **20** (3/4): 150–292.
- Olivier, A. & R. de Prins 1996 (21.xii.). The butterflies of the Greek island of Kós: a synthesis (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). **19** (3/4): 185–211.
- Olivier, A., W. De Prins, D. van der Poorten & J. Puplesiene 1999 (1.ix.). On the identity of *Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) dama*, with lectotype designation and redescription of its karyotype (Lycaenidae). **22** (3): 197–211.
- Oorschot, H. v. & H. v. d. Brink 1989 (30.xi.). Rhopalocera of Turkey. 4. The specific problem of *Melitaea didyma* (Esper, 1779) and *M. transcaucasica* (Turati, 1919) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). **12** (3): 183–186.
- Owen, D. F. 1994 (31.iii.). Increase in larval foodplant diversity during a population explosion of the moth, *Panaxia dominula* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 267–273.
- Owen, D. F. 1996 (13.v.). Larval food shortage and adult dispersal in *Callimorpha dominula* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 281–288.
- Pagès, J. 1985 (30.ix.). Observations de *Colotis evagore nouna* Lucas en Andalousie. **8** (3): 286–288.
- Pagès, J. 2007 (15.xi.). Une nouvelle espèce d'*Hyponephele* du Pakistan (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **30** (2): 355–359.
- Pagès, J. 2007 (15.xi.). Une nouvelle espèce de *Pseudochazara* du Pakistan (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). **30** (2): 361–365.
- Palik, E. 1980 (31.v.). The protection and reintroduction in Poland of *Parnassius apollo* Linnaeus (Papilionidae). **2** (1979) (4): 163–164.
- Palma, J. M. & J. M. Molina 1994 (31.iii.). Distribution and status of *Cupido lorquinii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1847) in Seville, Spain (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 277–280.

- Park, K. T. 1994 (31.iii.). Notes on *Chorivalva* and *Stenolechia* species in Korea, with new synonyms (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 281–289.
- Parra, L. E. 1998 (15.x.). A redescription of *Cecidoses argentinana* (Cecidosidae) and its early stages, with comments on its taxonomic position. **21** (3): 206–214.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P. 1986 (31.xii.). Quatre nouvelles espèces paléarctiques du genre *Scythris* (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). **9** (3/4): 216–224.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P. 1991 (31.v.). Description de six nouvelles *Episcythris* Amsel (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae) avec quelques remarques phylogénétiques et systématiques sur ce genre. **14** (1): 53–68.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P. 1996 (29.ii.). Révision des Scythrididae paléarctiques. VI. Les types de Scythrididae du Natural History Museum de Londres, du Muzeul de Historia Naturala “Grigore Antipa” de Bucarest et du Zoologisches Museum der Humboldt-Universität de Berlin (Première partie) (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). **18** (1995) (2): 139–159.
- Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero 2004 (31.i.). Four new species, a new synonymy and some new records of *Scythris* Hübner, [1825] from the Palaearctic region (Gelechioidea: Scythrididae). **26** (2003) (3/4): 153–164.
- Patočka, J. 1994 (30.xi.). Die Puppen der Tribus Cyclophorini Mitteleuropas (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **17** (1/2): 73–86.
- Pecsenye, K., Bereczki, J., Szilágyi, M. & Z. Varga 2007 (15.xi.). High level of genetic variation in *Aricia artaxerxes issekutzi* (Lycaenidae) populations in Northern Hungary. **30** (2): 225–234.
- Pelzer, A. 1982 (30.vi.). Zur Kenntnis der frühen Stände von *Hyles centralasiae siehei* (Püngeler) (Sphingidae). **5** (2/3): 134–140.
- Pelzer, A. 1989 (31.i.). Die Präimaginalstadien von *Laothoe amurensis* – ein Vergleich mit *L. populi* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). **11** (1988) (4): 274–278.
- Pelzer, A. 1991 (31.v.). *Tecoma (bignoniaceae)* – an unusual larval foodplant of *Lamides boeticus* L. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **14** (1): 100.
- Pelzer, A. 1991 (31.xii.). Illustrierter Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Präimaginalstadien der Schwärmer Europas und Nordafrikas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) Teil I: Erwachsene Raupen. **14** (3): 220–233.
- Pelzer, A. 1992 (31.xii.). Mimicry in the larva of the pine hawkmoth *Hyloicus pinastri* (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae)? **15** (2): 148–151.
- Pelzer, A. 1995 (30.iv.). Illustrierter Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Präimaginalstadien der Schwärmer Europas und Nordafrikas (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Teil II: Eilarven. **17** (1994) (3/4): 141–154.
- Pelzer, A. 1996 (21.xii.). Illustrierter Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Präimaginalstadien der Schwärmer Europas und Nordafrikas (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Teil III: Puppen. **19** (3/4): 230–242.
- Pelzer, A. 1998 (1.xii.). Preimaginal stages of *Smerinthus kindermanni*, and comparison with *S. ocellata* (Sphingidae). **21** (4): 234–239.
- Petrù, M. & J. Liška 2003 (30.x.). *Postsolenobia nanosella* sp. n. (Psychidae) from Slovenia. **26** (1/2): 3–8.

- Petschenka, G., M. Tavakoli & R. Trusch 2006 (14.viii.). Description of the unknown female of *Agriopsis beschkovi* Ganév, 1987 (Geometridae: Ennominae), and illustration of the larvae. **29** (1/2): 27–35.
- Pfeifer, M. A., U. R. Andrick, W. Frey & J. Settele 2000 (1.vii.). On the ethology and ecology of a small and isolated population of the Dusky Large Blue Butterfly *Glaucopsyche (Maculinea) nausithous* (Lycaenidae). **23** (2): 147–172.
- Pijushch, I. G. & I. V. Dolinskaya 2000 (1.iv.). Eggshell fine structure of some species of Lithosiinae (Arctiidae) of Far East Russia. **23** (1): 50–63.
- Pittaway, A. R., T. B. Larsen, A. Legrain, J. Majer, Z. Weidenhoffer & M. Gillet 2006 (14.viii.). The establishment of an American butterfly in the Arabian Gulf: *Brephidium exilis* (Boisduval, 1852) (Lycaenidae). **29** (1/2): 5–16.
- Plante, J. 1983 (30.vi.). Sur quelques *Euxoa* Hübner de la collection Corti (Lépidopt. Noctuidae Noctuinae). **6** (2/3): 127–136.
- Plante, J. 1984 (31.xii.). Sur quelques *Euxoa* Hübner de la collection Corti (2) (Lépidopt. Noctuidae Noctuinae). **7** (4): 345–349.
- Plante, J. 1985 (31.xii.). Un genre nouveau et trois nouvelles espèces de l'Himalaya (Lépid. Noctuidae Cuculliinae). **8** (4): 363–367.
- Plante, J. 1986 (31.iii.). Deux nouveaux *Auchmis* Hübner du Népal (Lep. Noctuidae Amphipyridae). **9** (1/2): 93–96.
- Plante, J. 1986 (31.iii.). Un *Oncocnemis* Lederer nouveau du Ladakh (Lepid. Noctuidae Cuculliinae). **9** (1/2): 97–98.
- Plante, J. 1990 (31.xii.). Description de trois espèces nouvelles de la région himalayenne (Lép. Noct. Hadeninae et Cuculliinae). **13** (4): 215–220.
- Pöll, N. & F. Pühringer 2007 (19.i.). *Stammnodes depeculata* (Lederer, 1870) – Erstnachweis für Europa (Geometridae: Larentiinae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 153–158.
- Pöyry, J. & J. Kullberg 1997 (1.vi.). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Holoarctia* Ferguson, 1984 (Arctiidae). **20** (1/2): 45–65.
- Poorten, D. van der 1984 (30.vi.). On the occurrence of *Kretania eurypilus* Freyer on the Peloponesos (Lycaenidae, Plebejinae). **7** (2): 164–170.
- Porter, A. H., Schneider, R. W. & B. A. Price 1995 (30.iv.). Wing pattern and allozyme relationships in the *Coenonympha arcania* group, emphasising the *C. gardetta-darwiniana* contact area at Bellwald, Switzerland (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 155–174.
- Povolný, D. 1982 (30.vi.). Zur artspezifischen Identität mancher westpaläarktischer Gnorimoschemini (Gelechiidae). **5** (2/3): 121–132.
- Povolný, D. 1984 (30.ix.). Drei neue Arten der Tribus *Gnorimoschemini* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Asien. **7** (3): 264–270.
- Povolný, D. 1987 (31.iii.). *Scrobipalpa (Euscrobipalpa) dagmaris* sp. n. und andere interessante Entdeckungen bei den europäischen Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **10** (1): 79–86.
- Prins, W. de 1984 (30.vi.). A new *Tischeria* species from Morocco (Lepidoptera, Tischeriidae). **7** (2): 171–177.

- Prins, W. O. de 1985 (31.xii.). On a *Gracillaria* species from Morocco with some supplementary notes on the genus *Gracillaria* Haworth (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). **8** (4): 351–362.
- Prins, W. de 2004 (28.vi.). Dr Pater Sigbert Wagener 29 October 1919 – 13 April 2004. **27** (1): 11–18.
- Prins, W. O. de, N. J. J. Kok & F. Turelineckx 1984 (31.iii.). A fortnight's visit to Morocco in April 1983. **7** (1): 71–83.
- Pullin, A. S., Z. Bálint, E. Balletto, J. Buszko, J. G. Coutsis, P. Goffart, M. Kulfan, J. E. Lhonoré, J. Settele & J. G. van der Made 1998 (10.vii.). The status, ecology and conservation of *Lycaena dispar* (Lycaenidae: Lycaenini) in Europe. **21** (2): 94–100.
- Puplesiene, J. & A. Olivier 2000 (1.iv.). The karyotype and chromosome number of *Polyommatus buzulmavi* (Lycaenidae). **23** (1): 71–77.
- Puplesis, R. 1990 (31.iii.). The genus *Acalyptis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae) in the USSR: Distribution and taxonomy. **13** (1): 62–88.
- Puplesis, R., S. Seksjaeva & J. Puplesiene 1992 (31.v.). *Bucculatrix formosa* sp. n., a remarkable species from the Kugitangtau Mountains (Central Asia) (Lepidoptera: Bucculatricidae). **15** (1): 41–46.
- Puplesis, R., S. Seksjaeva, R. Noreika & J. Puplesiene 1992 (31.v.). Some leaf-mining Lepidoptera from the Aksu Dzhabagly Reserve (western Tian Shan) with the descriptions of four new species (Lepidoptera: Nepticulidae, Bucculatricidae). **15** (1): 47–64.
- Racheli, T. 1980 (1.vi.). Papilionoidea and Hesperoidea (Lepidoptera) collected during 1976 in Fars, south Iran. **3** (1/2): 73–89.
- Racheli, T. & C. M. Naumann 1979 (17.viii.). On *Zygaena* Fabricius (Zygaenidae from Fars, south Iran). **2** (1/2): 53–55.
- Raineri, V. 1985 (30.vi.). Taxonomy and distribution of *Gnophos corsica* Oberthür, 1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **8** (2): 152–160.
- Raineri, V. 1986 (31.xii.). *Geometra bruzzanaria* Costa, 1863 a synonym of *Zethes insularis* Rambur, 1833 (Noctuidae). **9** (3/4): 234–235.
- Raineri, V. 1989 (30.vi.). *Horisme predotai* Bytinski-Salz, 1936 a species distinct from *Horisme exoletata* (Herrich-Schaeffer, 1839) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **12** (2): 153–158.
- Raineri, V. 1989 (30.xi.). *Idaea predotaria* (Hartig, 1951) stat. n., comb. n., the valid senior synonym of *I. griseanova* Rezbanyai-Reser, 1987 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **12** (3): 187–191.
- Raineri, V. 1991 (31.xii.). Some Geometridae new to Italy (Lepidoptera). **14** (3): 234–240.
- Raineri, V. 1992 (31.xii.). *Idaea boeklini* von Mentzer, 1990, syn. n. of *Idaea camparia* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1852]) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **15** (2): 152–157.
- Rákossy, L. 1985 (31.xii.). Un nouveau genre, *Euclidiana*, de la faune paléarctique (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Catocalinae). **8** (4): 368–376.

- Rammert, U. 1987 (31.x.). The defensive biology of the larvae of *Amata* (= *Syntomis*) *phegea* L. and *Amata* (= *Syntomis*) *kuhlweirii* Lef. (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). **10** (3): 183–192.
- Razowski, J. 1979 (17.viii.). On two *Choristoneura* species (Tortricidae) from the Canary islands. **2** (1/2): 57–60.
- Razowski, J. 1982 (31.xii.). The Cochyliidii Fauna of the Palaearctic Region in relation to that of the remaining regions (Tortricidae). **5** (4): 171–176.
- Razowski, J. 1983 (31.iii.). Notes on *Fulvoclysia* Obr. (Tortricidae) with description of one new species. **6** (1): 38–40.
- Razowski, J. 1983 (31.xii.). The *Cnephasia* group of genera (Tortricidae), with descriptions of new taxa. **6** (4): 230–234.
- Razowski, J. 1983 (31.xii.). Descriptions of new *Cnephasia* Curtis (Tortricidae). **6** (4): 235–238.
- Razowski, J. 1983 (31.xii.). New species of *Aethes* Billberg (Tortricidae). **6** (4): 239–243.
- Razowski, J. 1984 (31.iii.). The lepidopterological manuscripts of Ch. Perthées (1739–1815). **7** (1): 84–87.
- Razowski, J. 1985 (31.iii.). On the generic groups *Saphenista* and *Cochylis* (Tortricidae). **8** (1): 55–60.
- Razowski, J. 1985 (31.iii.). Description of *Mimcochylis* gen. n. with four new species (Tortricidae). **8** (1): 61–64.
- Razowski, J. 1985 (31.iii.). Changes in the Lepidopterous fauna of Cracow, Poland. **8** (1): 65–68.
- Razowski, J. 1987 (31.iii.). A new Palaearctic Archipini genus (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **10** (1): 87–92.
- Razowski, J. 1987 (30.vi.). On the family-level systematics of the Pterophoridae. **10** (2): 127–130.
- Razowski, J. 1989 (31.i.). Miscellaneous notes on Tortricidae. **11** (1988) (4): 285–289.
- Razowski, J. 1989 (30.xi.). Genitalia terminology in Coleophoridae. **12** (3): 192–197.
- Razowski, J. 1989 (30.xi.). Polish Academy of Sciences expeditions to North Korea – Lepidoptera. Introduction. **12** (3): 201–205.
- Razowski, J. 1990 (31.xii.). Morphology of the intromittent organ and distal male genital duct in Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). **13** (4): 221–228.
- Razowski, J. 1992 (31.iii.). Taxonomic notes on the Grapholitini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **14** (1991) (4): 320–323.
- Razowski, J. 1992 (31.iii.). Palaearctic elements in the Cochylini fauna of the Oriental Region (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **14** (1991) (4): 324–331.
- Razowski, J. 1992 (31.v.). Notes on *Cnephasia ecullyana* Réal, 1951 and *C. oxyacantha* (H.-S., 1851) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). **15** (1): 65–69.
- Razowski, J. 2006 (14.viii.). Notes on *Cochylimorpha* Razowski, 1959 with description of one new species from Tibet (Tortricidae). **29** (1/2): 121–124.
- Rehnelt, K. 1983 (31.xii.). Notiz über *Colias*-Fundorte (Pieridae, Lep.). **6** (4): 244–245.

- Reinhardt, R. 1982 (31.xii.). Übersicht zur Tagfalterfauna der DDR. **5** (4): 177–190.
- Rezbanyai, L. 1981 (31.xii.). Zur Verbreitung der *Horisme*-Arten *tersata* Denis & Schiffermüller 1775 und *laurinata* Schawerda 1919 in Europa (Geometridae). **4** (4): 159–166.
- Rezbanyai, L. 1983 (30.vi.). *Agrochola dujardini* Dufay 1976 bona species oder nur subspecies von *nitida* D. & Sch. 1775? Wissenswertes über die beiden Taxa sowie ihre Verbreitung in der Schweiz (Lep., Noctuidae). **6** (2/3): 137–174.
- Rezbanyai-Reser, L. 1984 (31.xii.). *Horisme laurinata* Schawerda 1919 syn. nov. zu *H. radicularia* de la Harpe 1855, nebst weiteren Angaben zur Verbreitung der Art (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **7** (4): 350–360.
- Rezbanyai-Reser, L. 1986 (31.iii.). *Gnophos italohelveticus* sp. nova, eine bisher übersehene Spannerart aus den Südalpen, und über den *crenulatus*-Formenkreis Südwesteuropas (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **9** (1/2): 99–142.
- Rezbanyai-Reser, L. 1989 (30.iv.). Lichtfang von Tagfaltern und anderen tagaktiven Macrolepidopteren in der Schweiz (1972–1988) (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera und Macroheterocera). **12** (1): 36–44.
- Rezbanyai-Reser, L. 1990 (31.i.). *Cryphia (Euthales) algae* Fabricius, 1775, *pallida* Bethune-Baker, 1894 und *ochsi* Boursin, 1941, ihre Genitalmorphologie sowie Phänologie und ihr Vorkommen in der Schweiz (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **12** (1989) (4): 303–318.
- Rezbanyai-Reser, L. & A. Expósito-Hermosa 1988 (31.x.). Zum Vorkommen von *Gnophos (Kemtroglyphos) predotae* Schawerda, 1929, in Spanien und zur Morphologie der Arten *predotae* Schaw., *ambiguatus* Dup. und *onustarius* H.-Sch. (Lep., Geometridae). **11** (3): 207–222.
- Riedl, T. 1986 (31.xii.). Revue des Lépidoptères Gelechioidea de Grèce conservés au Musée Zoologique de Copenhague, y compris la description de la femelle de *Ramphis libanoticus* Riedl (Cosmopterigidae). **9** (3/4): 225–233.
- Riedl, T. 1990 (31.i.). Sur quelques Gelechioidea conservés au Musée Zoologique de Copenhague (Lepidoptera) (Partie II). **12** (1989) (4): 319–327.
- Riedl, T. 1994 (30.xi.). Une nouvelle espèce européenne du genre *Pancalia* Stephens (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterigidae, Antequerinae). **17** (1/2): 87–91.
- Ringwood, Z., T. Gardiner, A. Steiner & J. Hill 2002 (1.viii.). Comparison of factors influencing the habitat characteristics of *Gortyna borellii* (Noctuidae) and its larval foodplant *Peucedanum officinale* in England and Germany. **25** (1): 23–38.
- Robinson, G. S. 1988 (30.iv.). The systematic position of *Thermocrates epischista* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Tineidae) and the biology of the Dryadaulinae. **11** (1): 70–79.
- Robinson, G. S. 1999 (1.iii.). HOSTS: A database of the host plants of the world's Lepidoptera. **22** (1): 35–47.
- Robinson, G. S., R. Gaedike, R. Bläsius & E. Bettag 2006 (14.viii.). *Xerantica tephroclysta* Meyrick, 1930 (Tineidae), a new member of the Palaearctic fauna, with description of its life history and early stages. **29** (1/2): 67–77.
- Roesler, R. U. 1978 (25.v.). Die Wertigkeit von Merkmalen bei phylogenetischen Untersuchungen am Beispiel der Pyraloidea. **1** (1977) (3): 99–105.

- Ronkay, L. & H. Hacker 1985 (31.iii.). *Episema gozmanyi* sp. n. from Crete (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **8** (1): 69–76.
- Roos, P. H. 1986 (31.xii.). *Ypthima pandocus* Moore, 1857: Präimaginale Merkmale und ihre phylogenetische Bedeutung (Satyrinae, Ypthimini). **9** (3/4): 236–248.
- Roos, P. & W. Arnscheid 1984 (30.vi.). Zur Nomenklatur der nearktischen Arten des *Erebia youngi* / *dabanensis*-Komplexes (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebien, XVI. **7** (2): 178–179.
- Roos, P. H. & W. R. Arnscheid 1989 (30.iv.). *Erebia meta* Staudinger, 1886, präimaginale Merkmale und die Frage der Monophylie der Gattung *Erebia* (Lepidoptera: Satyridae) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Erebien, 21. **12** (1): 45–58.
- Roos, P., W. Arnscheid, G. Stangelmaier & B. Beil 1984 (31.xii.). Präimaginale Merkmale in der Gattung *Proterebia* Roos & Arnscheid: Beweise für die phylogenetische Distanz zur Gattung *Erebia* Dalman (Satyridae). **7** (4): 361–374.
- Roos, P. H. & S. Huck 1999 (1.xii.). Entwicklung und Morphologie der Präimaginalstadien von *Erebia montana* (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). **22** (4): 241–261.
- Roubinet, J. 1984 (30.ix.). Contribution aux connaissances biologiques et éthologiques sur *Lemonia dumi* (Lep. Lemoniidae). **7** (3): 286–296.
- Rougerie, R. 2003 (16.vi.). Re-capture of *Sinobirma malaisei* in China: description of the female genitalia and comments on the systematic position of the genus in the tribe Urotini (Saturniidae). **25** (2002) (4): 227–233.
- Rüetschi, J. 1988 (31.x.). Wiedereinbürgerungsversuch von *Colias palaeno europome* (Esper, 1977) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). **11** (3): 223–230.
- Ruf, C., B. Kornmaier & K. Fiedler 2001 (21.xii.). Continuous long-term monitoring of daily foraging patterns in three species of lappet moth caterpillars (Lasiocampidae). **24** (3): 87–99.
- Rutjan, E. v. 2000 (1.iv.). A new bagworm species of the genus *Dahlica* (Psychidae) from southeastern Ukraine. **23** (1): 26–39.
- Saitoh, K. 1987 (30.vi.). A note on the haploid chromosome number of *Brenthis ino* Rottemburg, 1775 from Finland (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). **10** (2): 131–132.
- Saitoh, K. 1989 (30.xi.). Male germ-line chromosomes of *Erebia niponica niponica* Janson, 1877 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **12** (3): 198–200.
- Saitoh, K. 1991 (31.xii.). Chromosome number of *Brenthis ino* (Rottemburg, 1775) from Sweden (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). **14** (3): 241–243.
- Saitoh, K. & A. Abe 1997 (10.xii.). The chromosomes of *Erebia ligea rishirizana* (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). **20** (3/4): 326–329.
- Saitoh, K. & V. A. Lukhtanov 1988 (31.x.). Some chromosomal aspects of *Brenthis hecate* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775 from South Altai, USSR (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). **11** (3): 234–236.
- Saitoh, K. & M. Takahashi 1993 (31.vii.). Spermatocyte chromosomes of five lycaenid butterflies of Japan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). **16** (1): 63–67.
- Samraoui, B. 1993 (31.vii.). Migration of the African Monarch *Danaus chrysippus* (L.) and the African migrant *Catopsilia florella* (Fabr.) in Mauretania (Lepidoptera: Danaidae, Pieridae). **16** (1): 68–70.

- Samraoui, B. 1996 (21.xii.). Breeding status and range expansion of *Danaus chrysippus* (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Algerian Sahara (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae Danainae). **19** (3/4): 261–263.
- Samraoui, B. & S. Benyacoub 1991 (31.v.). A large migration of the Plain Tiger, *Danaus chrysippus* L., through north-eastern Algeria (Lepidoptera: Danaidae). **14** (1): 99.
- Samraoui, B., S. Benyacoub & R. Menai 1992 (31.iii.). *Danaus chrysippus* (L.) in Algeria: Possible breeding status and new sightings (Lepidoptera, Danaidae). **14** (1991) (4): 348–350.
- Sanetra, M. & K. Fiedler 1996 (1.i.). Behaviour and morphology of an aphytophagous lycaenid caterpillar: *Cigaritis (Apharitis) acamas* Klug, 1834 (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **18** (1995) (1): 57–76.
- Sarto i Monteys, V. 1982 (31.iii.). Energy sources of adult Lepidoptera, Observations on the floral preferences of winter-spring adult populations of Lycaenidae and Hesperiiidae near Barcelona, Catalonia. **5** (1): 43–51.
- Sarto i Monteys, V. 2002 (1.viii.). The discovery, description and taxonomy of *Payсандisia archon* (Burmeister, 1880), a castniid species recently found in southwestern Europe (Castniidae). **25** (1): 3–16.
- Sattler, K. 1984 (31.iii.). An addition to Heppner, ecological notes on Brachodidae of Eastern Europe. **7** (1): 50.
- Sattler, K. 1986 (31.xii.). The identity of *Anarsia decolorella* Zeller, 1839 (Gelechiidae; Tortricidae). **9** (3/4): 256–261.
- Sattler, K. 1988 (31.i.). The systematic status of the genera *Ilseopsis* Povolný, 1965, and *Empista* Povolný, 1968 (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae: Gnorimoschemini). **10** (1987) (4): 224–235.
- Sattler, K. 1989 (30.xi.). Anmerkungen zu zwei Artikeln v. Mentzers über die Genera bei Denis & Schiffermüller. **12** (3): 170–171.
- Sattler, K. 1999 (1.xii.). The systematic position of the genus *Bagdadia* (Gelechiidae). **22** (4): 234–240.
- Sattler, K. & W. G. Tremewan 1984 (30.ix.). The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller – a case for stability. **7** (3): 282–285.
- Sauter, W. 1981 (30.ix.). Interessante Neufunde von Microlepidopteren aus der Schweiz und Süddeutschland. **4** (3): 103–106.
- Sauter, W. 1986 (31.xii.). Zur Morphologie von *Acanthobrahmaea europaea* (Hartig, 1963) und zur systematischen Gliederung der Brahmaeidae (Lepidoptera): Dactyloceratinae, subfam. n. **9** (3/4): 262–271.
- Sauter, W. 1990 (31.i.) Zur Systematik der *Gnophos*-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **12** (1989) (4): 328–343.
- Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler 1991 (31.v.). Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep. Psychidae) 1. Teil: Liste der palaearktischen Arten. **14** (1): 69–89.
- Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler 1999 (1.xii.). Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Psychidae) 2. Teil: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Gattungen. **22** (4): 262–295.
- Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler 2004 (28.vi.). Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden. 3. Teil: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Säcke. **27** (1): 59–69.

- Schadewald, G. 1985 (31.xii.). *Mesapamea secalis* Linné 1758 und *secalella* Remm 1983 in Thüringen und Sachsen. **8** (4): 377–379.
- Schintlmeister, A. 1982 (31.xii.). Verzeichnis der Notodontidae Europas und einiger angrenzender Gebiete. **5** (4): 194–206.
- Schintlmeister, A. 1986 (31.xii.). Zur Evolution mediterraner Faunenelemente unter den Notodontidae. **9** (3/4): 249–255.
- Schintlmeister, A. 1989 (30.xi.). Ein Beitrag zur Zahnspinnerfauna der koreanischen Halbinsel (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). **12** (3): 206–226.
- Schintlmeister, A., V. V. Dubatolov, A. V. Sviridov, A. Yu. Tshistjakov & J. Viidalepp 1987 (30.vi.). Verzeichnis und Verbreitung der Notodontidae der UdSSR (Lepidoptera). **10** (2): 94–111.
- Schmidt-Kohl, W. & W. Wipking 1985 (31.xii.). Revision und kritische Anmerkungen zum Vorkommen der Zwillingsarten *Zygaena minos* (Den. & Schiff.) (= *diaphana* Stgr.; *pimpinellae* Guhn) und *Zygaena purpuralis* (Brünn.) im Saarland (Insecta, Lepidoptera). **8** (4): 380–384.
- Schmitt, T. & A. Seitz 2001 (10.viii.). Intraspecific structuring of *Polyommatus coridon* (Lycaenidae). **24** (1/2): 53–64.
- Schmitz, W. 1988 (30.iv.). *Polytela cliens* (Felder & Rogenhofer, 1874) (= *Glottula orientalis* Hampson, 1894) neu für die Kanaren (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **11** (1): 80–82.
- Scholz, A. 1996 (13.v.). Zur Identität von *Epermenia falciformis* (Haworth, 1828) (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 289–296.
- Shreeve, T. G., R. L. H. Dennis & W. R. Williams 1996 (1.i.). Uniformity of wing spotting of *Maniola jurtina* (L.) in relation to environmental heterogeneity (Lepidoptera: Satyrinae). **18** (1995) (1): 77–92.
- Sielezniew, M. & A. M. Stankiewicz 2004 (28.vi.). *Gentiana cruciata* as an additional host plant of *Maculinea alcon* on a site in eastern Poland (Lycaenidae). **27** (1): 91–93.
- Sielezniew, M., A. Stankiewicz & C. Bystrowski 2003 (16.vi.). First observation of one *Maculinea arion* pupa in a *Myrmica lobicornis* nest in Poland. **25** (2002) (4): 249–250.
- Sihvonen, P. 2001 (21.xii.). Everted vesicae of the *Timandra griseata* group: methodology and differential features (Geometridae, Sterrhinae). **24** (3): 57–64.
- Sihvonen, P. 2007 (15.xi.). Mating behaviour and copulation mechanisms in the genus *Scopula* (Geometridae: Sterrhinae). **30** (2): 299–313.
- Sihvonen, P. & K. Nupponen 2005 (12.viii.). Taxonomy of *Rhodostrophia jacularia* (Hübner) – a Sterrhinae moth with variable female wing shape (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **28** (2): 113–122.
- Simonsen, T. J. 2001 (10.viii.). An electron microscope look at wing scales in “greasy” Lepidoptera. **24** (1/2): 89–91.
- Skalski, A. W. 1979 (17.viii.). Records of oldest Lepidoptera. **2** (1/2): 61–66.
- Skou, P. 2007 (19.i.). *Menophra annegreteae* sp. n., a new ennomine well established in southern Spain, with notes on the status of *Sardocyrnia fortunaria* (Vázquez, 1905) (Geometridae: Ennominae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 137–144.

- Skyva, J. & G. Elsner 2007 (15.v.). A new species of *Merrifieldia* Tutt from Slovenia. **30** (1): 115–119.
- Slabý, O. 1985 (30.vi.). Prof. Dr. med., Dr. rer. nat. Otto Slabý, Dr. Sc.; Autobiographie und Autobiographie. **8** (2): 91–96.
- Smith, D. A. S. & D. F. Owen 1995 (30.iv.). Inter-island variation in the butterfly *Hipparchia* (*Pseudotergumia*) *wyssii* (Christ, 1889) (Lepidoptera, Satyrinae) in the Canary Islands. **17** (1994) (3/4): 175–200.
- Sobczyk, T. 2002 (1.iii.). *Luffia palmensis* sp.n., eine neue Psychide von den Kanarischen Inseln (Psychidae). **24** (2001) (4): 11–16.
- Sobczyk, T. 2004 (28.vi.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Typhoniini mit der Beschreibung von *Kalliesia irana* gen. et sp. n. aus dem Iran (Psychidae). **27** (1): 19–31.
- Solis, M. A. 2003 (30.x.). *Pyraloidea* specimens labelled as Rebel types from Egypt at the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. **26** (1/2): 59–63.
- Sommerer, M. D. 2002 (15.xi.). Opinion. To agree or not to agree – the question of gender agreement in the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. **25** (2/3): 191–204.
- Speidel, W. & L. Aarvik 2002 (1.viii.). Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Frölich. **25** (1): 17–22.
- Speidel, W., Nieuwerkerken, E. J. van, E. J., Honey, M. R. & S. (J. C.) Koster 2007 (19.i.). The exotic pyraloid moth *Diploperistis perieresalis* (Walker) expanding in the West Palearctic Region (Crambidae: Spilomelinae). **29** (2006) (3/4): 185–192.
- Spitzer, K. 1984 (30.vi.). Notes on taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Gynaephora* Hübner, 1819 (Lymantriidae). **7** (2): 180–183.
- Spitzer, K. & J. Jaroš 1998 (1.xii.). *Argyroploce arbutella* (Tortricidae) associated with a montane peat bog in the Sumava Mountains, Czech Republic. **21** (4): 283–289.
- Stefanescu, C. 2000 (1.iv.). New data on the ecology of *Thecla betulae* in the north-east of the Iberian Peninsula (Lycaenidae). **23** (1): 64–70.
- Stefanescu, C., M. Lockwood & M. Cebolla 1996 (21.xii.). The butterfly assemblages of northeastern Spanish wetlands. **19** (3/4): 165–184.
- Steiniger, H. 1984 (30.vi.). Anmerkungen über den Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Grossen Kaukasus von Alberti & Fritsch (1983) (Lep., Lycaenidae). **7** (2): 98–100.
- Stübner, A. 2007 (15.v.). Taxonomische Revision der *Coleophora frischella*-Artengruppe (Coleophoridae). **30** (1): 121–172.
- Süssenbach, D. & K. Fiedler 1999 (15.vi.). Noctuid moths attracted to fruit baits: testing models and methods of estimating species diversity. **22** (2): 115–154.
- Sugisima, K. 2004 (23.xii.). Discovery of the genus *Epimarpitis* Meyrick, 1914 (Gelechioidea: Coleophoridae s. l.) in Japan, with the description of a new species. **27** (2/3): 199–216.
- Šulcs, I. & S. Kerppola 1997 (10.xii.). A new *Dichrorampha* species from Latvia (Tortricidae: Olethreutinae). **20** (3/4): 299–304.

- Šulcs, I. & A. Šulcs 1989 (30.iv.). Über die an *Gypsophila fastigiata* L. in Lettland vorkommenden Lepidoptera-Arten. **12** (1): 59–64.
- Suomalainen, E. 1978 (31.iii.). Two new cases of parthenogenesis in moths. **1** (1977) (2): 65–68.
- Suomalainen, E. 1987 (30.vi.). Autobiography (Lepidopterological publications). **10** (2): 115–118.
- Suomalainen, E. 1990 (31.xii.). *Proutia rotunda* sp. n. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae) – a bag-worm moth species confused with *P. betulina* (Zeller). **13** (4): 229–235.
- Sutter, R. 2006 (17.ii.). *Apatema impunctella* Amsel, 1940, stat. rev. (Autostichidae). **28** (2005) (3/4): 231–236.
- Sutter, R. 2007 (15.v.). Neue Arten der Gattung *Oegoconia* (Autostichidae). **30** (1): 189–201.
- Svensen, P. 1991 (31.xii.). *Polymixis bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) – a species new to Europe (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **14** (3): 244–254.
- Taeger, A. & R. Gaedike 2001 (10.viii.). On the papers “Systema Glossatorum.” of Fabricius (1807) and “Die neueste Gattung-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge.” of Illiger (1807) and the consequences for authorship of several generic names. **24** (1/2): 85–88.
- Tamaru, T., T. Virtanen, K. Ruohomäki & L. Kaila 1996 (13.v.). *Eupithecia veratraria* Herrich-Schäffer, 1850 new to Scandinavia, with the redescription of *E. veratraria* ssp. *arctica* Viidalepp, 1974 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **18** (1995) (3/4): 297–303.
- Tarmann, G. 1994 (30.xi.). Ernst Priesner. **17** (1/2): 2–4.
- Tarmann, G. & G. Embacher. 1986 (31.xii.). *Hydraecia ultima* Holst, 1965, eine neue Noctuide für den Alpenraum (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). **9** (3/4): 272–278.
- Tartally, A. 2005 (7.vi.). Accelerated development of *Maculinea rebeli* larvae under artificial conditions (Lycaenidae). **27** (2004) (4): 303–308.
- Tartally, A. 2005 (7.vi.). *Neotypus melanocephalus* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae): the first record of a parasitoid wasp attacking *Maculinea teleius* (Lycaenidae). **28** (1): 65–67.
- Tennent, J. 1994 (31.iii.). The *Berberia abdelkader* (Pierret 1837) enigma; a review of named forms; comments; a solution offered (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). **16** (1993) (3/4): 295–320.
- Tennent, J. 1995 (30.iv.). *Danaus chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758; a review of records and present status in the Maghreb countries of Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Danainae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 201–216.
- Tennent, J. 1995 (30.iv.). Further notes on *Berberia* de Lesse species in North Africa and confirmation that *B. abdelkader* Pierret, 1837 and *B. lambessanus* Staudinger, 1901 are significantly distinct (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **17** (1994) (3/4): 217–219.
- Tennent, J. 1996 (29.ii.). The distribution of the genus *Tarucus* Moore, [1881], in the Maghreb States of Morocco, Algeria and Tunisia, with notes on species identification (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). **18** (1995) (2): 161–177.
- Tennent, W. J. 1999 (1.iii.). A commercial interest in systematics, or a systematic interest in commerce? The Moroccan butterfly names of M. R. Tarrier. **22** (1): 48–57.

- Teobaldelli, A. 1988 (30.iv.). Aberrationen von *Brinthesia circe* Fabr. und *Polyommatus icarus* Rott. auf Sardinien (Lepidoptera: Satyridae, Lycaenidae). **11** (1): 85.
- Thomas, W. 1990 (30.ix.). Die von Rothschild, L. D., in Seitz, A., Die Grossschmetterlinge der Erde, Bd. 10, beschriebenen *Spilosoma*-Arten (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) (*Spilosoma*-Studien 4). **13** (2/3): 177–185.
- Thomson, G. 1991 (30.ix.). A possible sound producing structure in *Maniola* butterflies (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). **14** (2): 171–178.
- Tiple, A. D., V. P. Deshmukh & R. L. H. Dennis 2006 (17.ii.). Factors influencing nectar plant resource visits by butterflies on a university campus: implications for conservation. **28** (2005) (3/4): 213–224.
- Tiple, A. D., Khurad, A. M. & R. L. H. Dennis 2007 (15.v.). Butterfly diversity in relation to a human-impact gradient on an Indian university campus. **30** (1): 179–188.
- Toulgoët, H. de 1985 (30.vi.). Mise au point taxonomique consécutive à une note intitulée “Taxonomische Veränderungen bei den Bombyces und Sphinges Europas und Nordwest-Afrikas (Lepidoptera Noctuoidea: Arctiidae VI)”. **8** (2): 189–199.
- Tränkner, A. & M. Nuss 2005 (7.vi.). Risk spreading in the voltinism of *Scolitantides orion orion* (Pallas, 1771) (Lycaenidae). **28** (1): 55–64.
- Traub, B. 1988 (31.viii.). Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna der Kapverdischen Inseln. **11** (2): 139–143.
- Tremewan, W. G. 1988 (31.i.). The problem of infrasubspecific names in some groups of Lepidoptera. **10** (1987) (4): 236–240.
- Triberti, P. 1982 (31.iii.). Notes on *Parornix szoecsi* Gozmany (Gracillariidae) and allied species, with description of *P. incerta* n. sp. **5** (1): 37–42.
- Triberti, P., G. Deschka & P. Huemer 1997 (1.vi.). Gracillariidae feeding on *Ostrya carpinifolia*. **20** (1/2): 82–101.
- Trusch, R. & A. Hausmann 2007 (15.v.). A new species of the genus *Rhodostrophia* Hübner, 1823 from Iran (Geometridae: Sterrhinae). **30** (1): 7–16.
- Tvertković, N. & M. Kucinić 1999 (1.xii.). In memoriam: Zdravko Lorković (1900–1998) **22** (4): 296–305.
- Ullastre, J. Ylla i & V. Sarto i Monteys 1993 (30.xi.). Ecological factors affecting mating of *Graellsia isabelae* (Graells, 1849) (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). **16** (2): 145–162.
- Ulrich, R. 1988 (31.viii.). Die Tagfalter der saarländischen Muschelkalklandschaften. **11** (2): 144–157.
- Urbahn, E. 1980 (31.x.). Erinnerungen an Ernst Haeckel in Jena. **3** (3/4): 136–137.
- Urbahn, E. & H. Urbahn 1981. Schwierigkeiten um *Eupithecia innotata* Hufn. 1767 (Lep. Geom.). **4** (1/2): 47–51.
- Ustjuzhanin, P. Ya. 2001 (21.xii.). New species, distribution records and synonymies of plume moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palaearctic region. **24** (3): 11–32.
- Väisänen, R. 1992 (31.iii.). Conservation of Lepidoptera in Finland: recent advances. **14** (1991) (4): 332–347.

- Valletta, A. 1980 (31.v.). The butterflies of the Maltese islands and their dwindling habitats. **2** (1979) (4): 165–166.
- Valletta, A. 1986 (31.xii.). Malta's share of tropical butterflies. **9** (3/4): 279–281.
- Vane Wright, R. I. 1977 (1.xi.). Research on butterflies at the British Museum (Natural History). **1** (1): 43–45.
- Vane Wright, R. I. 1980 (1.vi.). A classification of sexual interactions, and the evolution of species-species coloration in butterflies. **3** (1/2): 91–93.
- Vanholder, B. 1996 (21.xi.). The migration of *Danaus plexippus* (Linnaeus, 1758) during October 1995 in the UK (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danainae). **19** (1/2): 129–140.
- Varga, Z. 1980 (31.v.). Ein neuer Fundort von *Hipparchia volgensis delattini* Kudrna, 1975 (Satyridae). **2** (1979) (4): 167–168.
- Varga, Z. 1986 (31.iii.). Désignation du lectotype de *Rhyacia elegans anatolica* Draudt, 1936 = *Chersotis anatolica* (Draudt) bona sp. **9** (1/2): 55.
- Varga, Z. & L. Ronkay 1989 (30.iv.). Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). I. The description of a new subgenus, two new species and a new subspecies. **12** (1): 65–82.
- Varga, Z. & L. Ronkay 1991 (30.ix.). Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). II. The subgenus *Rasihia* Koçak. **14** (2): 144–170.
- Vasilenko, S. V. 1997 (10.xii.). Eine neue *Scopula*-Art aus Transbaikalien (Geometridae). **20** (3/4): 322–325.
- Vieira, V. 2003 (30.x.). Records of Macrolepidoptera from Corvo island, Azores. **26** (1/2): 73–78.
- Viette, P. E. L. 1978 (25.v.). La collection de Lépidoptères du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. **1** (1977) (3): 129–134.
- Viidalepp, J. & A. Hausmann 2004 (31.i.). Two new European geometrid moths: *Xanthorhoe skoui*, sp. n., and *Xanthorhoe friedrichi* sp. n. (Geometridae). **26** (2003) (3/4): 103–110.
- Viidalepp, J. & V. Mironov 2006 (17.ii.). *Pasiphila hyrcanica* sp. n. (Geometridae, Larentiinae) – a new species from Azerbaijan and Iran. **28** (2005) (3/4): 197–201.
- Vis, R. & H. A. Coene 1987 (31.iii.). Lepidopterological investigations in Kashmir and Ladakh (India). **10** (1): 5–24.
- Vojnits, A. M. & E. Szabó 1988 (31.viii.). *Eupithecia domogledana* sp. nov. from Mount Domogled, Rumania, and a redescription of *Eupithecia salami* Brandt, 1938 (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **11** (2): 158–163.
- Wagner, S. 1977 (1.xi.). Bemerkungen zu den *Parnassius*-Formen des Appenin aus geographisch-ökologischer Sicht (Papilionidae). **1** (1): 23–37.
- Wagner, S. 1983 (30.vi.). Zur Taxonomie, Nomenklatur und Verbreitung von *Melanargia titea* (Klug, 1832) (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). **6** (2/3): 175–188.
- Wagner, S. 1984 (31.xii.). *Melanargia lachesis* Hübner 1790 est-elle une espèce différente de *Melanargia galathea* Linnaeus 1758, oui ou non? **7** (4): 375–386.

- Wagener, S. 1988 (30.iv.). What are the valid names for the two genetically different taxa currently included within *Pontia daplidice* (Linnaeus, 1758)? (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). **11** (1): 21–38.
- Wagener, S. 1988 (31.x.). Wer hat als Autor des Gattungsnamens *Parnassius* (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae) zu gelten? **11** (3): 237–238.
- Wagener, S. 2002 (1.viii.). *Chazara persephone* (Hübner, [1805]) or *Chazara anthe* (Hoffmansegg, 1806) – what is the valid name? (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). **25** (1): 81–84.
- Wahlberg, N. 1997 (1.vi.). The life history and ecology of *Melitaea diamina* (Nymphalidae) in Finland. **20** (1/2): 70–81.
- Wahlberg, N. 1998 (15.x.). The life history and ecology of *Euphydryas maturna* (Nymphalidae: Melitaeini) in Finland. **21** (3): 154–169.
- Wakeham-Dawson, A., P. Jakšić, J. D. Holloway & R. L. H. Dennis 2004 (23.xii.). Multivariate analysis of male genital structures in the *Hipparchia semele-muelleri-delattini* complex (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae) from the Balkans: how many taxa? **27** (2/3): 103–124.
- Wakeham-Dawson, A., Kudrna, O. & R. L. H. Dennis 2007 (15.xi.). Description of androconia in the Palaearctic Asian *Pseudochazara baldiva* (Moore, 1865) butterfly species-group (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) with designation of two lectotypes and reference to type and other material in the Natural History Museum, London. **30** (2): 211–223.
- Wakeham-Dawson, A., Parker, R., John, E. & R. L. H. Dennis 2003 (16.vi.). Comparison of the male genitalia and androconia of *Pseudochazara anthelea acamanthis* (Rebel, 1916) from Cyprus, *Pseudochazara anthelea anthelea* (Hübner, 1924) from mainland Turkey and *Pseudochazara anthelea amalthea* (Frivaldsky, 1845) from mainland Greece (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). **25** (2002) (4): 251–263.
- Wang, X., H. Li & S. Wang 2003 (30.x.). Study on the genus *Clepsia* Guenée, 1845 from China (Tortricidae). **26** (1/2): 47–57.
- Waring, P. 1993 (30.xi.). On the distribution of *Drepana curvatula* (Borkh.) (Lepidoptera: Drepanidae) in the Iberian Peninsula. **16** (2): 138.
- Warren, B. C. S. 1978 (31.iii.). Autobiography with an autobiographical note. **1** (1977) (2): 77–81.
- Warren, E. J. M. 1979 (2.xi.). Obituary: Brisbane C. S. Warren, 29. iii. 1887 – 22. I. 1979. **2** (3): 119–120.
- Warren, E. J. M. 1983 (31.iii.). A note on *Pyrgus warrenensis* Verity its history and distribution (Hesperiidae). **6** (1): 61–64.
- Warren, E. J. M. 1986 (31.iii.). B. C. S. Warren's bibliography: an additional note. **9** (1/2): 143–144.
- Wegner, H. 1980 (31.x.). Zur Verbreitung von *Opigena polygona* Denis & Schiffermüller in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (Anmerkungen zum Beitrag von Kinkler & Swoboda in Nota lepidopterologica 1 (3): 125). **3** (3/4): 138–139.
- Weidemann, H. 1979 (17.viii.). Anmerkungen zum Schutz gefährdeter Lepidopterenarten. **2** (1/2): 67–70.

- Weidemann, H. J. 1980 (31.x.). Massenvermehrung seltener Falter durch künstliche Zucht als Beitrag zum Naturschutz. **3** (3/4): 140–145.
- Weidenhoffer, Z. & W. Eckweiler 1988 (31.i.). Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley, 1939) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). **10** (1987) (4): 241–246.
- Weidlich, M. 1986 (31.xii.). Ein Massenaufreten von *Synanthedon vespiformis* (Linnaeus, 1761) in der Dörlauer Heide bei Halle/Saale (DDR) (Sesiidae). **9** (3/4): 282–285.
- Weidlich, M. 2006 (17.ii.). *Reisseronia arnscheidi* sp. n. aus den Südkarpaten Rumäniens (Psychidae). **28** (2005) (3/4): 203–211.
- Whitebread, S. E. 1984 (30.ix.). A new species of *Perittia* Stainton from Switzerland (Elachistidae). **7** (3): 271–281.
- Whitebread, S. 1990 (31.i.). *Phyllonorycter robiniella* (Clemens, 1859) in Europe (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). **12** (1989) (4): 344–353.
- Whitebread, S. 1993 (31.vii.). List of Lepidoptera articles published in the series 'Fauna of Saudi Arabia'. **16** (1): 72–74.
- Whitebread, S. 1994 (30.xi.). Aufruf zur Mitarbeit. Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz und ihre Lebensräume. **17** (1/2): 92.
- Whitebread, S. 1996 (29.ii.). Dirk Hamborg † (1957–1995). **18** (1995) (2): 126.
- Wiemers, M. 1991 (31.xii.). *Hipparchia wyssii* (Christ, 1889) Komplex: Beitrag zur Morphologie, Biologie, Ökologie und Verbreitung auf den Kanarischen Inseln (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **14** (3): 255–278.
- Wilcockson, A. & T. G. Shreeve 2003 (16.vi.). The subspecific status of *Pieris napi* (Pieridae) within the British Isles. **25** (2002) (4): 235–247.
- Wiltshire, E. P. 1985 (30.vi.). Notes on *Cucullia scrophulariphaga* Rambur (Noctuidae) and on a few other interesting Sardinian Lepidoptera seen on the Costa Smeralda in mid-may 1984. **8** (2): 161–171.
- Wiltshire, E. P. 1990 (31.i.). *Dyscia senecai* sp. n. from Libya, with notes on some other N. African *Dyscia* species (Geometridae, Ennominae). **12** (1989) (4): 354–365.
- Wiltshire, E. P. 1991 (31.v.). *Dyscia karsholti* sp. n., from Tunisia (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). **14** (1): 90–93.
- Wiltshire, E. P. 1993 (30.iv.). Middle East Lepidoptera 50: Notes on some hitherto misunderstood forms near *Polymixis bischoffii* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1850) (Noctuidae). **15** (1992) (3/4): 257–267.
- Wiltshire, E. P. 1993 (31.vii.). Corrigendum. **16** (1): 76.
- Witt, T. J. 1988 (31.viii.). In memoriam Dr. phil. Walter Forster (1910–1986). **11** (2): 90–98.
- Witt, T. J., Kravchenko, V. D., Speidel, W., Mooser, J., Junnila, A. & G. C. Müller 2007 (15.xi.). A new *Amata* species from Israel (Arctiidae, Syntominiinae). **30** (2): 367–373.
- Wüst, P. 1996. New and rare species of Heterocera (Lepidoptera) and some notes on their distribution in different habitats in the Nestos-Delta, Macedonia, Greece. **19** (3/4): 142–151.

- Xin-Pu Wang, Hou-Hun Li & Shu-Xia Wang 2004 (28.vi.). Four new species of *Gnorismoneura* from China (Tortricidae). **27** (1): 79–88.
- Yakovlev, R. V. 2004 (23.xii.). What is *Cossus sareptensis* Rothschild, 1912 (Cossidae)? **27** (2/3): 195–197.
- Yakovlev, R. V. 2006 (17.ii.). Type specimens of “Cossidae” described by W. Koshantschikov. **28** (2005) (3/4): 159–161.
- Yakovlev, R. V. 2007 (15.xi.). Taxonomic notes on *Acossus* Dyar and *Parahypopta* Daniel (Cossidae). **30** (2): 415–421.
- Yakovlev, R. V. & T. J. Witt 2007 (15.xi.). *Dysspessa aphrodite* sp. n. from Greece (Cossidae). **30** (2): 411–414.
- Yasuda, T. & J. Razowski 1991 (30.ix.). Some Japanese genera and species of the tribe Euliini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). **14** (2): 179–190.
- Yoshimoto, H. 1989 (31.i.). A new species of *Mamestra* from Taiwan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). **11** (1988) (4): 290–293.
- Yoshimoto, H. 1989 (30.vi.). Redescription of *Achlya hoerburgeri* (Schawerda), comb. n. (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). **12** (2): 159–163.
- Yoshimoto, H. 1989 (30.xi.). Three new synonymies in *Tethea* Ochsenheimer (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). **12** (3): 227–230.
- Yoshimoto, H. 1990 (31.xii.). *Takapsestis fascinata* sp. n. from China (Lepidoptera, Thyatiridae). **13** (4): 236–241.
- Zeller-Lukashort, H. C., Kurz, M. E., Lees, D. C. & M. A. Kurz. 2007. A review of *Micropterix* Hübner, 1825 from northern and central Europe (Micropterigidae). **30** (2): 235–298.
- Zhang, A. & H. Li 2004 (23.xii.). A taxonomic study on the genus *Rhopalovalva* Kuznetsov, 1964 from China (Tortricidae: Olethreutinae). **27** (2/3): 239–243.
- Zilli, A. 1992 (31.v.). *Agrotis lata* Treitschke, 1835, a senior synonym of *A. dirempta* Staudinger, 1859 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **15** (1): 70–83.
- Zilli, A. & A. Grassi 2006 (14.viii.). When disrupted characters between species link: a new species of *Conistra* from Sicily (Noctuidae). **29** (1/2): 89–93.
- Zolotuhin, V. V. 2007 (15.v.). On the identity of the Turkish species of the *Eriogaster rimicola*-group (Lasiocampidae). **30** (1): 45–50.
- Zolotuhin, V. V. & I. Yu. Kostjuk 2000 (1.vii.). *Phantosoma witti* gen. et sp. nov., a new autumn lasiocampid moth from Turkmenistan (Lasiocampidae). **23** (2): 141–146.

Publication dates

- 1** (1977): No.1 (1.xi.1977): 1–48; No.2 (31.iii.1978): 49–96; No.3 (25.v.1978): 97–144; No.4 (31.x.1978): 145–172.
- 2** (1979): No.1/2 (17.viii.1979): 1–72; No.3 (2.xi.1979): 75–120; No.4 (31.v.1980): 121–168.

- 13 (1980): No.1/2 (1.vi.1980): 1–96; No.3/4 (31.x.1980): 97–148.
- 14 (1981): No.1/2 (31.iii.1981): 1–60; No.3 (30.ix.1981): 61–108; No.4 (31.xii.1981): 109–172.
- 15 (1982): No.1 (31.iii.1982): 1–52; No.2/3 (30.vi.1982): 53–140; No.4 (31.xii.1982): 141–212.
- 16 (1983): No.1 (31.iii.1983): 1–64; No.2/3 (30.vi.1983): 65–188; No.4 (31.xii.1983): 189–252.
- 17 (1984): No.1 (31.iii.1984): 1–96; No.2 (30.vi.1984): 97–184; No.3 (30.ix.1984): 185–296; No.4 (31.xii.1984): 297–392.
- 18 (1985): No.1 (31.iii.1985): 1–76; No.2 (30.vi.1985): 77–200; No.3 (30.ix.1985): 201–300; No.4 (31.xii.1985): 301–392.
- 19 (1986): No.1/2 (31.iii.1986): 1–144; No.3/4 (31.xii.1986): 145–288.
- 10 (1987): No.1 (31.iii.1987): 1–92; No.2 (30.vi.1987): 93–136; No.3 (31.x.1987): 137–196; No.4 (31.i.1988): 197–252.
- 11 (1988): No.1 (30.iv.1988): 1–88; No.2 (31.viii.1988): 89–164; No.3 (31.x.1988): 165–240; No.4 (31.i.1989): 241–296.
- 12 (1989): No.1 (30.iv.1989): 1–84; No.2 (30.vi.1989): 85–168; No.3 (30.xi.1989): 169–236; No.4 (31.i.1990): 237–372.
- 13 (1990): No.1 (31.iii.1990): 1–88; No.2/3 (30.ix.1990): 89–188; No.4 (31.xii.1990): 189–256.
- 14 (1991): No.1 (31.v.1991): 1–100; No.2 (30.ix.1991): 101–192; No.3 (31.xii.1991): 193–292; No.4 (31.iii.1992): 293–356.
- 15 (1992): No.1 (31.v.1992): 1–88; No.2 (31.xii.1992): 89–160; No.3/4 (30.iv.1993): 161–280.
- 16 (1993): No.1 (31.vii.1993): 1–76; No.2 (30.xi.1993): 77–168; No.3/4 (31.iii.1994): 169–324.
- 17 (1994): No.1/2 (30.xi.1994): 1–104; No.3/4 (30.iv.1995): 105–224.
- 18 (1995): No.1 (31.i.1996): 1–92; No.2 (29.ii.1996): 93–180; No.3/4 (13.v.1996): 181–312.
- 19 (1996): No.1/2 (21.xi.1996): 1–140; No.3/4 (21.xii.1996): 141–270.
- 20 (1997): No.1/2 (1.vi.1997): 1–148; No.3/4 (10.xii.1997): 149–340.
- 21 (1998): No.1 (8.iii.1998): 1–92; No.2 (10.vii.1998): 93–152; No.3 (15.x.1998): 153–232; No.4 (1.xii.1998): 233–300.
- 22 (1999): No.1 (1.iii.1999): 1–80; No.2 (15.vi.1999): 81–160; No.3 (1.ix.1999): 161–232; No.4 (1.xii.1999): 233–323.
- 23 (2000): No.1 (1.iv.2000): 1–84; No.2 (1.vii.2000): 85–190; No.3/4 (1.xii.2000): 191–353.
- 24 (2001): No.1/2 (10.viii.2001): 1–96; No.3 (21.xii.2001): 1–99; No.4 (1.iii.2002): 1–88+[3].
- 25 (2002): No.1 (1.viii.2002): 1–84; No.2/3 (15.xi.2002): 85–204; No.4 (16.vi.2003): 205–283+[3].
- 26 (2003): No.1/2 (30.x.2003): 1–80+[4]; No.3/4 (31.i.2004): [2]+83–164.
- 27 (2004): No.1 (28.vi.2004): [2]+3–96; No.2/3 (23.xii.2004): [2]+99–247; No.4 (7.vi.2005): [2]+251–319.

- 28 (2005):** No.1 (7.vi.2005): [2]+3–71; No.2 (12.viii.2005): [2]+75–156; No.3/4 (17.ii.2006): [2]+159–236.
- 29 (2006):** No.1/2 (14.viii.2006): [2]+3–134; No.3/4 (19.i.2007): [2]+137–233.
- 30 (2007):** No.1 (15.v.2007): [2]+3–208; No.2 (15.xi.2007): 209–424.